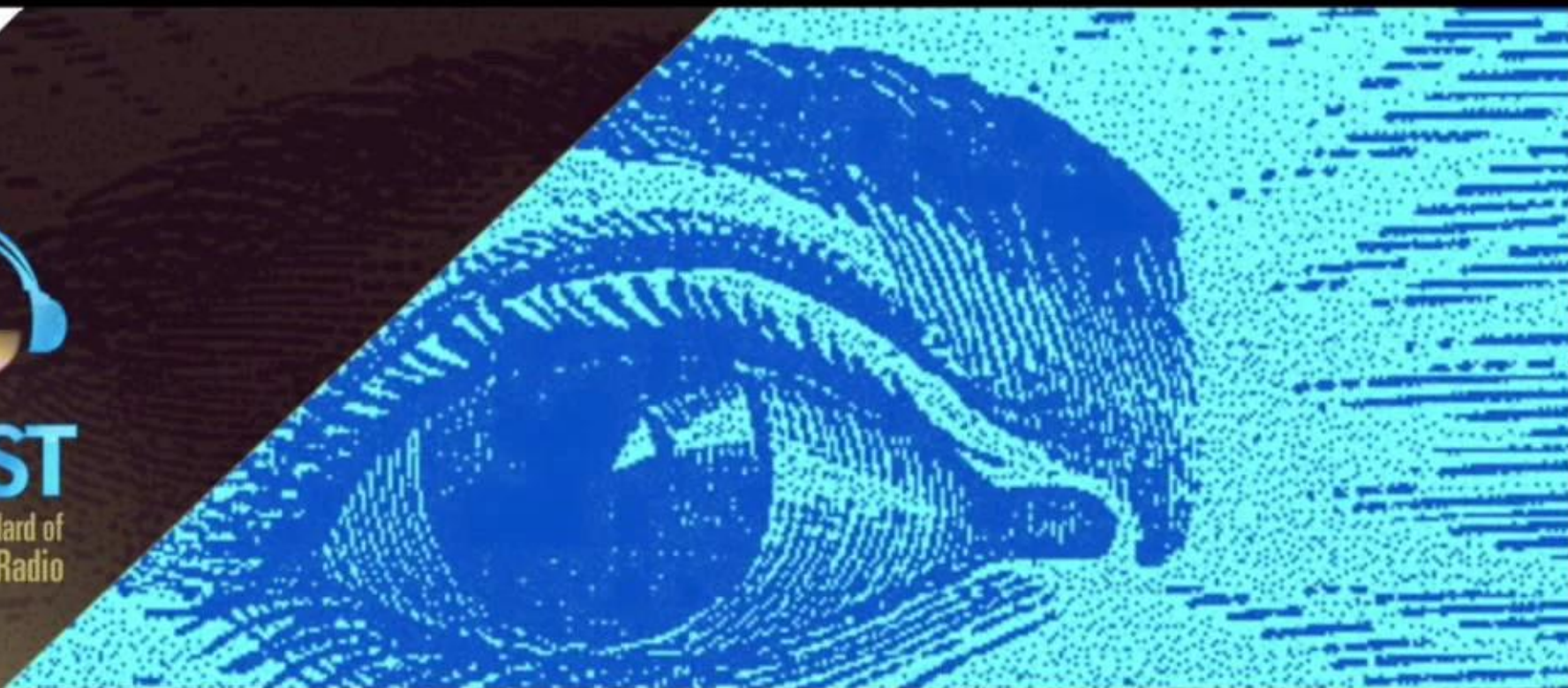


04/28/13



GENE & CHRIS
TALK SHOP
with GOGGS MACKAY

1
00:00:24,390 --> 00:00:19,380
[Music]

2
00:00:27,830 --> 00:00:24,400
you're in the paracast

3
00:00:29,189 --> 00:00:27,840
the gold standard of paranormal radio

4
00:00:34,389 --> 00:00:29,199
and now

5
00:00:39,990 --> 00:00:37,190
with gene with chris and a return visit

6
00:00:43,190 --> 00:00:40,000
from our friend goggs makai we're back

7
00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:43,200
on the power cast after shall we say one

8
00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:45,760
of the more interesting episodes of the

9
00:00:50,549 --> 00:00:48,559
show this is one where we got loads and

10
00:00:53,029 --> 00:00:50,559
loads of for our messages

11
00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:53,039
but we also got letters a lot emails

12
00:00:56,869 --> 00:00:54,640
from people and the reaction is

13
00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:56,879

predictably polarized let me give you a

14

00:01:01,189 --> 00:00:58,879

couple of examples we have some people

15

00:01:02,389 --> 00:01:01,199

who say they hated the show because we

16

00:01:05,030 --> 00:01:02,399

had no

17

00:01:07,190 --> 00:01:05,040

reason to attack this blake cousins i

18

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,200

mean let the guy talk or maybe he's not

19

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:09,520

worth the attention others saying yes

20

00:01:15,429 --> 00:01:12,080

that's the best form of the power cast

21

00:01:17,590 --> 00:01:15,439

where they love the fact that we showed

22

00:01:19,510 --> 00:01:17,600

this person no mercy

23

00:01:21,429 --> 00:01:19,520

now speaking separately chris have you

24

00:01:24,149 --> 00:01:21,439

gotten any personal messages about this

25

00:01:26,630 --> 00:01:24,159

show you know i haven't jane but but you

26

00:01:29,510 --> 00:01:26,640

know the the word attack you know i

27

00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:29,520

really uh i i take exception to that i i

28

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:32,079

don't for a second think that we were

29

00:01:38,469 --> 00:01:34,640

attacking blake we were firm we were

30

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,479

very decisive in our comments and in our

31

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:40,880

feelings about him and his site i did

32

00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:43,520

get an interesting i think on on one of

33

00:01:48,950 --> 00:01:46,079

the forum posts uh on the thread about

34

00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:48,960

the show someone said you know i finally

35

00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:50,960

got it i was listening to good

36

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:53,439

journalism people actually asking

37

00:01:57,590 --> 00:01:55,600

follow-up questions um actually not

38

00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:57,600

letting the guests slide and really

39

00:02:02,469 --> 00:02:00,000

probing and attempting to find out

40

00:02:04,310 --> 00:02:02,479

exactly what the man's thinking is and

41

00:02:06,550 --> 00:02:04,320

and i think that that's kind of the

42

00:02:08,150 --> 00:02:06,560

approach that i felt that we were taking

43

00:02:10,790 --> 00:02:08,160

sure we got a little bit we got a little

44

00:02:12,550 --> 00:02:10,800

bit forceful we got a little bit pointed

45

00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:12,560

but i really gene don't think in dogs

46

00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:14,400

you can you can uh correct me if i'm

47

00:02:17,990 --> 00:02:16,160

wrong here i really don't think we were

48

00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:18,000

attacking the man i think we were really

49

00:02:21,510 --> 00:02:18,959

asking

50

00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:21,520

hard probing questions and when we

51
00:02:26,869 --> 00:02:23,120
didn't get the kind of answers we wanted

52
00:02:28,949 --> 00:02:26,879
we we kept at it cogs the show there was

53
00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:28,959
as has just been mentioned there was a

54
00:02:34,229 --> 00:02:31,520
lot of uh feedback it generated a lot of

55
00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:34,239
discussion the positive feedback was

56
00:02:39,750 --> 00:02:37,120
very positive indeed a couple of people

57
00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:39,760
saying it was one of the best if not the

58
00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:42,800
best show they'd heard of the power cast

59
00:02:44,790 --> 00:02:44,000
i think the

60
00:02:47,270 --> 00:02:44,800
um

61
00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:47,280
the positive feedback was

62
00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,280
harking to harking back to i think

63
00:02:52,949 --> 00:02:51,280

people were thinking like yeah this is

64

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:52,959

what the power cast

65

00:02:56,630 --> 00:02:55,680

is about this is how the show is

66

00:02:58,470 --> 00:02:56,640

different

67

00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:58,480

from other shows that cover the

68

00:03:02,309 --> 00:02:59,840

paranormal

69

00:03:05,110 --> 00:03:02,319

i think the the positive messages

70

00:03:05,990 --> 00:03:05,120

messages outweighed the negative ones

71

00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:06,000

and

72

00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:08,319

even the negative ones were you know

73

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:10,640

some people had a problem with the the

74

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:13,599

kind of style but i don't think it was

75

00:03:18,550 --> 00:03:16,400

any more any different than you know

76

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:18,560

sunday morning political programmes

77

00:03:20,710 --> 00:03:19,360

where

78

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:20,720

uh you know

79

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:23,840

a politician's being evasive and the

80

00:03:27,830 --> 00:03:26,239

interviewer is you know questioning

81

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:27,840

hopefully putting them into a corner

82

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:29,840

where they've got to answer that that's

83

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,640

what was going on and i think by the end

84

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:35,040

of the episode we you know we turned it

85

00:03:40,869 --> 00:03:37,599

around a little by uh you know extending

86

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:40,879

the olive branch um offering help or

87

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:43,840

um to put blake in touch with some some

88

00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,480

new people and encouraging them to

89

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:48,720

you know to do more with what we all

90

00:03:52,869 --> 00:03:51,599

agree is a good basis for something that

91

00:03:55,430 --> 00:03:52,879

could be great

92

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:55,440

i think it was a great show i would have

93

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:56,319

you know

94

00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:58,560

had i not been taking part i think i

95

00:04:01,110 --> 00:04:00,319

would have listened to that to the end

96

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,120

and

97

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,799

thought yeah that's what the podcast is

98

00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:04,640

about were there any questions you would

99

00:04:09,350 --> 00:04:06,480

have liked to ask of blake that you

100

00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:09,360

didn't ask yes and quite simply is where

101
00:04:14,149 --> 00:04:11,519
did he get the name from third phase of

102
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:14,159
moon and why does it not have a v in the

103
00:04:18,949 --> 00:04:16,959
end third third phase of the moon or

104
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,959
just where does it come from probing

105
00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:20,400
questions

106
00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,800
no i think we kind of covered

107
00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,199
what we really wanted to because what we

108
00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,759
really wanted to ask him about was you

109
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:29,840
know how he does or does not

110
00:04:34,950 --> 00:04:32,240
discriminate in his videos whether he

111
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,960
seems to care about that or not as chris

112
00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:37,280
was saying you know is he an entertainer

113
00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:39,919

like pt barnum or is he part of the

114

00:04:45,270 --> 00:04:42,320

solution to no i think i think we got

115

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:45,280

out of blake in that interview um

116

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:48,160

what we saw were seeking to do one thing

117

00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:50,400

here that i noticed very much so

118

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:53,440

is that in the responses we got from our

119

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,160

listeners one person said that he knew

120

00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:58,720

somebody who would work with the cousins

121

00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:00,639

brothers their twins blake and his

122

00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:04,240

brother in faking a ufo picture not just

123

00:05:07,990 --> 00:05:06,080

taking content from other people that he

124

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:08,000

was involved in actually

125

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:10,080

faking a photo now i asked for a

126

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,840

follow-up we haven't had one i don't

127

00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:14,320

want to say with any follow-up that we

128

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:16,160

have a definitive

129

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,240

answer to that whether he's fake some of

130

00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,400

these photos himself or not it may not

131

00:05:24,870 --> 00:05:22,160

matter to him but that's just one issue

132

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,880

that came across as you know chris

133

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:27,039

offered to extend the olive branch to

134

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:29,759

blake he offered to try to help him

135

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,000

clean up his act be more discerning

136

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:34,560

about the photos he posted but there in

137

00:05:38,469 --> 00:05:37,360

lies a tale and the answer may have been

138

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,479

predictable

139

00:05:42,870 --> 00:05:41,039

but it was also predictably childish

140

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:42,880

chris maybe detail the correspondence

141

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:45,840

you had with blake well again i i need

142

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,800

to underscore what god's just said about

143

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:51,120

about third phase of moon

144

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:54,880

third phase of moon

145

00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,880

i just want to underscore that it is a

146

00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:59,680

good idea um he has managed to

147

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:01,680

put together an interesting youtube

148

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:04,960

channel that is vacuum cleanering up

149

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:06,400

all sorts of footage from around the

150

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,360

world

151
00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:09,840
as more people become aware

152
00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:11,280
of the channel

153
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,960
more people are attempting to come up

154
00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:15,600
with good hoax videos i'm sure but but

155
00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,400
also there's that possibility of really

156
00:06:23,909 --> 00:06:21,120
stumbling on some real i think

157
00:06:25,670 --> 00:06:23,919
potentially crucial footage um with the

158
00:06:27,270 --> 00:06:25,680
ad band of cell phones

159
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:27,280
the cameras on these phones are getting

160
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,319
better

161
00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:31,199
uh video technology is becoming more and

162
00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:33,440
more affordable there's more people

163
00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:34,800

armed with

164

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:36,080

potential

165

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:38,400

instruments of documentation on real

166

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:39,919

sightings and

167

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:43,280

if we set aside the vast majority of his

168

00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:47,440

videos which uh in my estimation or

169

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:48,960

not only hoaxes some of them are

170

00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:50,560

absolutely just silly

171

00:06:55,590 --> 00:06:52,639

if we set aside those and and we

172

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:55,600

concentrate on the good stuff i think

173

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:57,840

that it really would serve the

174

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:00,639

ufological community if we could get

175

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,560

that footage into somebody's hands and i

176

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,160

and i did offer

177

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:06,080

to put him in touch with real video

178

00:07:09,990 --> 00:07:07,039

analysts

179

00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:10,000

and also uh put it out there for um a

180

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:11,840

group of analysts to take a look at some

181

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:15,199

of these images and video clips and and

182

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,720

try to determine

183

00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:18,160

some science

184

00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:18,880

but

185

00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:21,680

unfortunately uh blake does not really

186

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:24,560

respond well to criticism or

187

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:27,440

implied or or just you know perceived i

188

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,800

think and he had a real difficult time

189

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,039

coming from a place of of really uh

190

00:07:37,110 --> 00:07:34,800

working as a team player with the

191

00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:37,120

ufological community it's obvious he's a

192

00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:38,319

goat alone

193

00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:40,800

kind of operation with his brother it

194

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,039

wouldn't surprise me in the least if he

195

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:45,680

is with his knowledge of after effects

196

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,639

and and supposed knowledge with avid

197

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:51,039

which of course is the go-to uh digital

198

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:54,080

video special effects platform uh in

199

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:55,039

video

200

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,280

and film for that matter uh it wouldn't

201
00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:59,360
surprise me at least if he is behind a

202
00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:01,680
good many of these uh of these hoaxes or

203
00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:03,199
at least some of them it wouldn't

204
00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,199
surprise me in the least but

205
00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,520
but my attempts at it you know creating

206
00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:08,960
a dialogue

207
00:08:12,550 --> 00:08:09,919
and

208
00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,560
offering my help in any way that i can

209
00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:15,120
uh was initially met with some he kind

210
00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:16,800
of ignored it really

211
00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,120
and then he kind of grudgingly said well

212
00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:21,599
yeah how about this one check this out

213
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:24,960

he sent he sent along a clip from

214

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:27,280

a guy down in fort myers florida

215

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:28,319

which

216

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,759

you know again with the youtube

217

00:08:34,230 --> 00:08:31,280

compression it's very difficult to

218

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:34,240

analyze in any videos there and i said

219

00:08:37,670 --> 00:08:35,440

well you know i'd like to see an

220

00:08:40,070 --> 00:08:37,680

uncompressed copy of this and he he sent

221

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:40,080

me the link to the guy's own youtube

222

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:42,320

channel which again was just viewing

223

00:08:47,350 --> 00:08:45,519

another piece of compressed video and

224

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:47,360

when i said look you know

225

00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:48,959

please send us along something

226

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,519

uncompressed he went ballistic and

227

00:08:55,910 --> 00:08:53,839

called me a troll and i'm never gonna

228

00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:55,920

speak to you again and you know he

229

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:57,920

sounded like um i don't know a petulant

230

00:09:01,990 --> 00:09:00,320

12 year old or something

231

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:02,000

i didn't know about that

232

00:09:06,389 --> 00:09:03,680

yeah well it's all it's all up on the

233

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,399

board you gotta wonder if blake is just

234

00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:09,279

thinking um he's just thinking if it

235

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,320

ain't broke don't fix it in in his mind

236

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,320

third phase of moon is working it's

237

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,720

working very well and maybe he just

238

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:18,320

thinks you know he just doesn't need to

239

00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:20,399

mess with it because maybe he doesn't

240

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,200

really care about no he's making too

241

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,200

much money to care in fact

242

00:09:29,710 --> 00:09:27,600

somebody pointed out uh earlier

243

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:29,720

in the day here on

244

00:09:33,670 --> 00:09:32,399

forum.theparacast.com if you go to the

245

00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:33,680

about the show

246

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:36,240

thread and bank you'll find this um very

247

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,360

extensive

248

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:39,279

thread that's all almost i think up to

249

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,160

200 posts it'll be a lot more by the way

250

00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,320

when our listeners get to hear the show

251
00:09:58,000 --> 00:09:46,399
we have gene and chris

252
00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,190
[Music]

253
00:10:04,070 --> 00:10:01,760
say neighbors when your entire team can

254
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,080
get together it's just amazing what they

255
00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,800
can accomplish projects that take weeks

256
00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,600
decisions that take days it's all done

257
00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:12,000
right then and there but you know

258
00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,000
gathering everyone together from all

259
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:16,480
those different locations it can be time

260
00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:19,200
consuming it can be expensive

261
00:10:24,870 --> 00:10:21,440
it can be plain impossible

262
00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:24,880
that's why we use go to meeting with hd

263
00:10:30,630 --> 00:10:27,839

faces it makes it easy for our entire

264

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:30,640

team to get together online you see with

265

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:33,279

go to meeting we share the same screen

266

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,240

we stay on the same page the built-in hd

267

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,399

video conferencing makes the online

268

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:40,800

meetings just like being in the same

269

00:10:48,110 --> 00:10:44,959

room try go to meeting free for 30 days

270

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:48,120

don't wait for this special offer visit

271

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:50,720

gotomeeting.com click the try it free

272

00:10:57,509 --> 00:10:54,720

button use the promo code podcast

273

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,519

remember use the promo code

274

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:59,360

podcast

275

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:00,800

friends this is alex jones for

276

00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,560

midasresources.com

277

00:11:06,550 --> 00:11:04,240

for more than 15 years i have

278

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:06,560

exclusively used midas resources for all

279

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,720

my precious metal needs whether it's

280

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:10,560

bullion or collectibles you're looking

281

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:13,920

for midas resources is simply the best i

282

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,399

own my gold as a hedge against inflation

283

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,959

this federal reserve fiat currency could

284

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,720

go the way of the deutsche mark and the

285

00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:23,120

weimar republic anytime in these

286

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:25,279

historically dangerous times it makes

287

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,600

sense to physically hold gold and silver

288

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:29,600

midas already has some of the best deals

289

00:11:33,190 --> 00:11:31,279

in the industry but if you give them a

290

00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,200

call and mention the radio special they

291

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:35,200

will give you a list of the day's super

292

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:37,760

specials midas brokers are standing by

293

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:39,440

to answer all your questions at

294

00:11:44,310 --> 00:11:42,240

800-686-2237

295

00:11:46,389 --> 00:11:44,320

they also have a lot of informative free

296

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,399

literature explaining the opportunities

297

00:11:50,630 --> 00:11:48,880

and risk of holding precious metals they

298

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:50,640

are ready to answer your questions at

299

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:02,150

american gardeners and fellow patriots

300

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:03,920

make the right choice with your money

301
00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,079
time and your family food supply choose

302
00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:08,560
100 pure heirloom seeds in the survival

303
00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:10,959
seed vault from mypatriotssupply.com

304
00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:12,880
why spend more the survival see vault

305
00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:16,000
from mypatriotssupply.com is only 37.95

306
00:12:20,750 --> 00:12:18,399
and includes 20 varieties of pure hearty

307
00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:20,760
easy to grow heirloom seeds yes only

308
00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:23,360
37.95 that's 70 percent less than our

309
00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,519
competitors you could buy three survival

310
00:12:29,230 --> 00:12:27,440
seed vaults for less than one of theirs

311
00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,240
the survival seed vault from

312
00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:31,279
mypatriotssupply.com includes detailed

313
00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:33,040

planting and seed saving instructions

314

00:12:37,470 --> 00:12:35,360

and ships same day plus all orders over

315

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:37,480

49 ship free

316

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,680

mypatriotssupply.com is american owned by

317

00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:41,600

patriots like you passionate about

318

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,760

freedom and preparedness call now eight

319

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:46,720

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

320

00:12:50,790 --> 00:12:49,200

that's eight six six two two nine zero

321

00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:50,800

nine two seven or discover more

322

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:52,639

emergency preparedness items when you

323

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:54,880

order at mypatriotssupply.com

324

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:56,959

choose the original choose the survival

325

00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:00,639

seed vault at mypatriotssupply.com

326

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:02,399

what do you do when your propane runs

327

00:13:06,150 --> 00:13:04,160

out and you don't have a large amount of

328

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:06,160

wood for cooking that's when you need a

329

00:13:10,150 --> 00:13:07,440

grover rocket stove from

330

00:13:11,750 --> 00:13:10,160

stockstorage.com the grover rocket stove

331

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:11,760

starts easily with any combustible

332

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,240

material like junk mail small twix

333

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:16,720

leaves weeds or dry sage brush then just

334

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:18,480

add a small amount of kindling wood and

335

00:13:22,069 --> 00:13:20,079

you'll be cooking entire meals in

336

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:22,079

minutes grover rocket stoves are made

337

00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:24,240

right here in the usa and are built to

338

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:26,480

last a lifetime using heavy duty thick

339

00:13:30,430 --> 00:13:28,320

gauge steel and are painted with high

340

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:30,440

temp paint to withstand heat go to

341

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,480

stockstorage.com and see three great

342

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:34,560

grover rocket stoves stainless steel

343

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:36,720

heavy duty or our original grover rocket

344

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,680

stove for only 135 dollars and get free

345

00:13:46,069 --> 00:13:41,760

shipping to the lower 48. for phone

346

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:46,079

orders call 801 361 6984 or go to

347

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:47,600

stockstorage.com

348

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,120

the original grover rocket stove minimal

349

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:57,120

wood use cooking stoves available

350

00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:03,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

351
00:14:09,430 --> 00:14:05,920
comment or question about the paracast

352
00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:09,440
send it to news at the paracast.com

353
00:14:14,550 --> 00:14:12,720
that's news at theparacast.com

354
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,560
and don't forget to visit our famous

355
00:14:19,830 --> 00:14:17,040
paracast community forums at

356
00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:19,840
forum.theparacast.com

357
00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,360
[Music]

358
00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,440
on the power cast with gene and chris

359
00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:25,279
and goggs we're talking about last

360
00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:28,560
week's show which featured blake cousins

361
00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:31,040
half of the cousins brothers productions

362
00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,920
and they're engaged in putting up a ufo

363
00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:35,360

photo channel

364

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:36,240

on

365

00:14:40,110 --> 00:14:39,360

youtube and somebody in our forums over

366

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:40,120

at

367

00:14:44,310 --> 00:14:41,680

forum.powercast.com

368

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,320

in the thread about blake cousins did

369

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,560

some financial estimates

370

00:14:50,949 --> 00:14:48,000

yeah that's that's what i was going to

371

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:50,959

point out and and if those estimates are

372

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:53,040

even close to being

373

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:56,000

true and uh a sense of

374

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,440

what his

375

00:15:01,350 --> 00:14:59,680

channel is potentially

376

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:01,360

producing in terms of cash flow the

377

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:02,880

guy's got a real good idea and he's

378

00:15:05,430 --> 00:15:04,560

making uh he's making some pretty good

379

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:05,440

money

380

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:08,079

at uh presenting hoax videos

381

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,160

uh with this mock seriousness of them

382

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,720

being real and actually that

383

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:15,040

i think a vast majority of them are fake

384

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:16,800

what would really hurt

385

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:17,920

is if

386

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:20,720

his uh if third phase of moon actually

387

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,680

turned out to be the outlet for the

388

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:25,920

smoking gun should it ever happen can

389

00:15:31,269 --> 00:15:28,800

you imagine the irony

390

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:31,279

oh please yes the problem is you have so

391

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:32,720

much garbage there

392

00:15:37,750 --> 00:15:35,600

that even if the smoking gun was there

393

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,760

it wouldn't be noticed it would be

394

00:15:41,990 --> 00:15:39,519

hiding in plain sight

395

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:42,000

yeah yeah and that's a problem gene uh i

396

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:42,720

think

397

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:45,839

you know the the observation that uh 20

398

00:15:49,990 --> 00:15:48,079

you know out of out of 20 videos i mean

399

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:50,000

this this observation was made by one of

400

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,320

his talking heads in in his vid video

401
00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,480
about ufo sightings in hawaii they said

402
00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:56,399
if one out of 20

403
00:16:00,150 --> 00:15:57,440
is real

404
00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,160
uh and the others are all red herrings

405
00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:02,560
you know who's going to notice and i

406
00:16:06,949 --> 00:16:04,160
think that's a point well taken i think

407
00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:06,959
that this uh this is a really

408
00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:09,440
interesting uh net that he's casting out

409
00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:10,240
there

410
00:16:15,430 --> 00:16:12,000
but without some sort of

411
00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:15,440
analytical process uh that's that's well

412
00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,000
founded and really i think uh

413
00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:20,639

professional in its in its uh in its

414

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:24,000

protocols and and methodology i think

415

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,759

without that uh

416

00:16:29,590 --> 00:16:28,000

the real thing could happen and um it

417

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,600

might just get tossed out as oh well

418

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:31,680

here here comes another fake video from

419

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:33,920

third phase of moon well if you want to

420

00:16:36,949 --> 00:16:35,360

obscure the truth that's one way of

421

00:16:39,350 --> 00:16:36,959

doing it now just to give a little bit

422

00:16:41,350 --> 00:16:39,360

of background which is why i even raised

423

00:16:43,509 --> 00:16:41,360

the suspicion the third phase of moon is

424

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:43,519

doing the fakery in some cases

425

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,600

is that if you look at the cousin's

426

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:47,759

brother's claim to fame before that it

427

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:50,639

was producing a star wars

428

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,160

fan movie

429

00:16:56,470 --> 00:16:54,240

starring blake's three-year-old son or

430

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:56,480

something like that

431

00:17:02,230 --> 00:16:59,600

his nephew okay regardless

432

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:02,240

they're into making science fiction but

433

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,839

you find after that and that happened

434

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,360

like 10 years ago

435

00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:07,120

there's nothing more about

436

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,280

what blake cousins did

437

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:11,520

very little more about his work his

438

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:13,919

content or anything just what he did

439

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,959

10 years ago so maybe this is a last

440

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,799

hurrah because we're not talking about a

441

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:20,319

20 year old here

442

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:21,839

looking at his background when he

443

00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:23,280

graduated high school and everything

444

00:17:28,549 --> 00:17:25,360

else based on the news stories it's a

445

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:28,559

guy about 40. so they're twins two guys

446

00:17:33,590 --> 00:17:30,799

about 40 years of age

447

00:17:35,830 --> 00:17:33,600

and i guess he's trying to find

448

00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:35,840

or solve what would be almost a midlife

449

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:38,160

crisis find something to do this is his

450

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:40,160

full-time job

451
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,720
if third phase of moon disappears

452
00:17:46,150 --> 00:17:43,840
tomorrow

453
00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,160
he's out of work so you've reminded me

454
00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,559
of a point i brought up last week when i

455
00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:50,240
was um you know throwing out the

456
00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:51,520
question about

457
00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:54,320
just in general fake ufo videos

458
00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:57,360
how long does it take to create a good

459
00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,000
fake video and if if we are thinking

460
00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:02,720
that uh third phase of moon is creating

461
00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,320
anyway any how how many could

462
00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:08,960
a couple of guys churn out

463
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:11,760

uh on a weekly basis i admit i've got no

464

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:14,000

idea how long it would take to film some

465

00:18:19,590 --> 00:18:17,200

outside footage and then add in

466

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:19,600

uh some cgi um

467

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,600

i imagine there are ways of

468

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,840

incorporating cgi with you know bad

469

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:26,559

camera shake which i would

470

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:28,720

certainly in the old days of just vhs

471

00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:30,880

camcorders and stuff you you kind of get

472

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,080

a feel that uh a video is probably more

473

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:36,000

authentic if it's

474

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:38,559

not very stable you know uh in terms of

475

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,600

the uh

476

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:41,520

the object you're looking at matching up

477

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,919

with them the motion of the camera chris

478

00:18:48,789 --> 00:18:46,480

and i'm sure you know um more about this

479

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,799

than idea but but you know what does it

480

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:51,120

take to create these videos if we were

481

00:18:55,590 --> 00:18:53,360

to just choose one at random and think

482

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,600

so could they be churning them out or

483

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:57,679

again who is

484

00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:00,080

well the the easiest ones obviously are

485

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:02,720

just anomalous lights in the sky

486

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,160

at night

487

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:06,240

those are the easiest to produce

488

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:08,160

um some of these glowing balls that they

489

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:10,160

have going over the ocean those are

490

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,880

fairly simple to produce

491

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:15,120

what gives them away is is is the light

492

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,360

doesn't shimmer through the atmosphere

493

00:19:21,909 --> 00:19:19,520

and i mentioned this to him on the um

494

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:21,919

on the show last week that uh

495

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:24,400

the one particular clip that he shows

496

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,640

a light ball flying out below the level

497

00:19:29,669 --> 00:19:28,080

of the camera the camera's on a cliff

498

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:29,679

looking down at the ocean

499

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,120

the light bulb

500

00:19:35,830 --> 00:19:33,600

does not glimmer it doesn't shimmer

501
00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,840
you you can tell that the light is not

502
00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:37,840
actually going through a half a miles

503
00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:40,400
worth of atmosphere that's

504
00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,240
obviously moisture laden being over the

505
00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,480
ocean uh that would be that would give

506
00:19:48,150 --> 00:19:47,039
the the light a roiling sort of uh

507
00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,160
glittering

508
00:19:52,789 --> 00:19:50,799
effect to it and uh the light is just

509
00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,799
static it doesn't it doesn't change at

510
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:54,160
all uh

511
00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:55,760
as if it was coherent light very close

512
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,039
to the camera and

513
00:20:01,110 --> 00:19:59,520

and that that to me is a dead giveaway

514

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:01,120

and he's so enamored with that

515

00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:04,240

particular hoaxed uh clip that i think

516

00:20:08,710 --> 00:20:06,480

he used it four or five times in his 50

517

00:20:11,430 --> 00:20:08,720

minute piece which is

518

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,440

pretty interesting in and of itself but

519

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:13,200

but i think that you know basically it

520

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,559

depends gogs on you know how much actual

521

00:20:23,110 --> 00:20:18,799

uh morphing the object does in other

522

00:20:25,190 --> 00:20:23,120

words if the object is is tipping or or

523

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:25,200

showing you a different side if it's if

524

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:28,000

it's revolving if the object is actually

525

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,280

doing

526

00:20:33,270 --> 00:20:31,679

motion in in and of itself

527

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,280

that makes it more difficult and more

528

00:20:38,230 --> 00:20:36,000

time consuming to produce

529

00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:38,240

simple lighting effects are fairly easy

530

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:41,200

and you can really crank them out uh

531

00:20:48,149 --> 00:20:45,120

very very quickly and it's the animation

532

00:20:50,549 --> 00:20:48,159

type clips uh the one of the uh hokie

533

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,559

saucer coming down off the wing

534

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:52,880

of an airliner uh that one would take a

535

00:20:56,789 --> 00:20:55,919

little time uh the one that's in there

536

00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:56,799

of the

537

00:21:01,590 --> 00:21:00,000

largest ufo ever filmed um

538

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,600

that one would take some time but but

539

00:21:05,990 --> 00:21:03,039

you'll notice

540

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:06,000

the hoax videos that seem to be most

541

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:08,720

impressive are the ones that have

542

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:10,559

that are the grainiest that have the

543

00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:13,440

least actual video quality to them

544

00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:15,600

and uh and i think part of that's done

545

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:17,760

on purpose to hide flaws in the in the

546

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:20,080

actual animation or in the actual

547

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,400

special effects that are going on

548

00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:24,720

we're in the age of high def video and

549

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:29,760

uh i i'm seeing a lot of poorly um

550

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:31,679

just the signal to noise ratio and a lot

551
00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,600
of the footage in and of itself is

552
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,120
suspicious so

553
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,280
you know it it totally depends gogs on

554
00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:39,120
how much animation is there and how much

555
00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,440
actual motion that the object is doing

556
00:21:46,789 --> 00:21:44,559
uh on its own in relation to uh whatever

557
00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,799
scene it's it's being displayed in you

558
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,880
know i kind of wonder chris whether they

559
00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,880
should just go back to throwing models

560
00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:52,640
up in the air and shooting them you know

561
00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:55,120
if we go back to one of the hoaxes that

562
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:57,280
jim mosley and gray marker pulled back i

563
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,720

guess in the 1960s or 1970s this lost

564

00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:02,480

creek ufo

565

00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:03,760

that's how it was done you know with a

566

00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,640

physical object regular film and camera

567

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:08,480

of course didn't look real didn't look

568

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:09,919

any more real

569

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,600

but you think here with all these stupid

570

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:13,919

effects and throwing lights into a

571

00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:16,000

picture that would be a better way to do

572

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:18,799

it and by the way we should point out

573

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,159

that if you want to get in touch with us

574

00:22:24,630 --> 00:22:23,360

over here at the powercast we have

575

00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:24,640

the channel

576
00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,679
over on twitter called the powercast you

577
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:28,960
can find us

578
00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:29,840
on

579
00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:32,640
facebook as the powercast we have two

580
00:22:36,390 --> 00:22:34,240
areas there or go to

581
00:22:38,549 --> 00:22:36,400
forum.theparacast.com

582
00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:38,559
and post your messages with gene and

583
00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:41,520
chris and goggs with the outcome of last

584
00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:51,430
america's number one source for

585
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:55,360
independent talk radio for over a decade

586
00:23:01,270 --> 00:22:59,280
we are the gcn radio network

587
00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:01,280
attack of the rockoids has been well

588
00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,600

received by critics and readers alike

589

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:05,200

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

590

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,640

never forget

591

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,559

a former u s military intelligence

592

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,039

officer is haunted by intense dreams

593

00:23:15,909 --> 00:23:13,600

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

594

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:15,919

help after a terrible battle in outer

595

00:23:19,190 --> 00:23:17,039

space

596

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:19,200

but the dreams turn out to be true and

597

00:23:23,830 --> 00:23:21,120

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

598

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:23,840

with a woman whose far away planet is

599

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,320

intent on destroying the earth

600

00:23:31,270 --> 00:23:28,720

and now the gripping tale continues in

601
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,280
the coming of the protectors it's the

602
00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,840
second book of the rockoids trilogy a

603
00:23:38,310 --> 00:23:36,000
galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

604
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:38,320
hapless heroes against powerful

605
00:23:42,470 --> 00:23:40,559
fanatical enemies that threaten the

606
00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:42,480
lives of freedom loving beings

607
00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,600
everywhere

608
00:23:49,270 --> 00:23:46,320
attack of the rockoids and the coming of

609
00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:49,280
the protectors classic science fiction

610
00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:51,760
at its best available now

611
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:54,880
for more details visit rockoids.com

612
00:24:03,750 --> 00:24:01,990
bills in front of congress right now

613
00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:03,760

could take away your right to keep and

614

00:24:07,990 --> 00:24:06,640

bear arms if obama has his way all guns

615

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:08,000

will be either banned restricted or

616

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,799

confiscated possibly by executive order

617

00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:12,559

the best way to keep your guns is to

618

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,880

hide them what obama can't find obama

619

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:16,880

can't take away you can protect your

620

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:18,799

guns from any threat download our

621

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,480

special report how to hide your guns at

622

00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:23,360

gohideyourguns.com learn how to hide

623

00:24:26,549 --> 00:24:24,799

your guns while keeping them readily

624

00:24:28,669 --> 00:24:26,559

available get the report now before they

625

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,679

make us take it down on the web at

626

00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:30,480

gohiderguns.com

627

00:24:33,430 --> 00:24:31,919

sergeant dave scott army search and

628

00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:33,440

rescue veteran wants you to hear this

629

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:35,279

urgent message all emergencies have

630

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:36,880

casualties but in america most

631

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:38,799

casualties from storms like katrina and

632

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:40,640

sandy only happen because good people

633

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:42,000

were in the wrong place at the wrong

634

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:44,840

time don't let that happen to you visit

635

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,880

yourbugoutplan.com on the web watch a

636

00:24:50,630 --> 00:24:48,720

free video presentation of the skills

637

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:50,640

you need to be long gone before any

638

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,480

disaster can touch you you owe it to

639

00:24:57,029 --> 00:24:54,400

yourself and to your family to watch

640

00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:57,039

this head to yourbugoutplan.com on the

641

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,149

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

642

00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:06,320

hits but what about the seventh unlike

643

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,559

ceramic or kevlar infidel body armor is

644

00:25:12,789 --> 00:25:11,039

proven to take hit after hit and it just

645

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,799

won't quit reasonably priced and

646

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:14,640

designed for the smart civilian prepper

647

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:16,559

infidel stops hundreds of hits from

648

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:18,799

small arms to high powered rifles that

649

00:25:23,669 --> 00:25:21,279

means safety and peace of mind buy yours

650

00:25:27,990 --> 00:25:23,679

at infidel body armor dot com spelled

651
00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,000
inf idel body armor dot com infidel body

652
00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,400
armor just won't quit we the people grow

653
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,480
cotton weave fabric engrave ink embed

654
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:34,000
strips and fibers to protect from

655
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:35,520
counterfeit then carting to a private

656
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,360
bank having it led back at interest

657
00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:39,120
forcing taxes to service debt this

658
00:25:42,390 --> 00:25:40,960
capitalism or was jefferson correct when

659
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:42,400
stating a central bank issuing the

660
00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:44,000
public currency is a greater menace to

661
00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:45,200
the liberties of the people than a

662
00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:46,960
standing army hi ted anderson i'm

663
00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:48,320

placing a free silver dollar in a book

664

00:25:57,029 --> 00:25:50,240

that explains our monetary system call

665

00:25:57,039 --> 00:26:00,549

that's 800-686-2237

666

00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:02,870

hello congratulations for what we're

667

00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:04,960

losing all that weight how'd you do it

668

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:08,159

so fast asap asa what what's that mean

669

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:09,840

are you ready to get as skinny as

670

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,000

possible as soon as possible as simple

671

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,400

as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

672

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:16,799

listening then get with the asap program

673

00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,520

it's real and it works no smooth talk no

674

00:26:24,149 --> 00:26:21,919

slick advertising and no exaggerated

675

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,159

claims of success i've gotta know more

676

00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:27,200

welcome to asap as slim as possible

677

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,600

whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

678

00:26:34,789 --> 00:26:32,240

lose asap is your weight loss answer

679

00:26:36,470 --> 00:26:34,799

asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

680

00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:36,480

and makes them available to be burned as

681

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:38,320

fuel and contains no caffeine or

682

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,200

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

683

00:26:44,510 --> 00:26:42,880

or join the team to share the business

684

00:26:49,950 --> 00:26:44,520

with others visit

685

00:26:49,960 --> 00:26:54,870

gcnteam.com or call 877-878-4203

686

00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:57,750

lose weight and look great with asap as

687

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:03,990

hi this is don ecker and you are tuned

688

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:06,880

in to the paracast let me tell you what

689

00:27:12,549 --> 00:27:09,200

you're going to hear stuff here that you

690

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:12,559

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

691

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:15,440

that george snorri

692

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:18,240

with gene and chris and goggs makai join

693

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:19,600

us for

694

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:21,039

shall we say

695

00:27:24,870 --> 00:27:23,360

the monday morning quarterback edition

696

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:24,880

but we're also talking about the state

697

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:28,000

of ufo research that if a popular

698

00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,880

channel showing ufo photos

699

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:32,720

is mostly showing fakes

700

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,799

what does it bring out on the part of

701
00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:35,840
people

702
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,400
i mean if there was no channel like that

703
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:40,559
online would people be inclined to make

704
00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:44,159
as many fake videos as they do guys yeah

705
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:45,679
what about the fact that even blake

706
00:27:51,029 --> 00:27:48,000
admits himself you know the number of

707
00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,039
thumbs down his videos are getting so

708
00:27:56,149 --> 00:27:53,919
perhaps the perhaps a lot of the viewers

709
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:56,159
are a bit more discerning than maybe

710
00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:58,480
we've been giving them credit for us and

711
00:28:04,230 --> 00:28:00,880
assuming you know anyone who subscribes

712
00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:04,240
to third phase of moon you know doesn't

713
00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:06,640

doesn't really have a clue but perhaps

714

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,080

there are many subscribers who who are

715

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,159

just looking for the odd nucket nugget

716

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:14,720

but they are willing to you know make it

717

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:16,799

to make it known that they think you

718

00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:19,440

know that's a lot of load of bull so

719

00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:21,919

you're going to wonder what what the uh

720

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:24,720

the demographic of his viewership his

721

00:28:28,470 --> 00:28:26,880

subscribers is

722

00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,480

well the thing would be also if you're

723

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,559

running a site like that you'd want to

724

00:28:35,510 --> 00:28:33,279

know who your users are because if

725

00:28:37,269 --> 00:28:35,520

you're trying to pander to them if you

726

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:37,279

don't give them what they want you're

727

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:39,279

not going to make the money and we were

728

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,520

talking briefly about this before but he

729

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:43,360

could earn a really high salary from

730

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,399

that place

731

00:28:47,830 --> 00:28:46,399

yeah yeah absolutely and

732

00:28:50,310 --> 00:28:47,840

you know another thing that i've i've

733

00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:50,320

noticed in the videos is quite a bit of

734

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,520

bad acting

735

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:53,520

oftentimes the hoax video

736

00:28:56,149 --> 00:28:54,559

is

737

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:56,159

it doesn't matter how well it's done if

738

00:29:01,110 --> 00:28:58,640

there's people talking in the frame or

739

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:01,120

or acting in the frame oftentimes that's

740

00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,320

the dead giveaway just by the way people

741

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,080

uh who are actually doing the supposed

742

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:07,679

filming and people around them are

743

00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:08,880

responding

744

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:12,000

this uh joe uh i forget his last name

745

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:14,559

the guy from fort myers has some pretty

746

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,159

interesting footage i think he's getting

747

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:18,000

real stuff down there i don't believe

748

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:19,600

it's extra mundane

749

00:29:23,669 --> 00:29:22,080

it's right by a i think an air force

750

00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:23,679

base or a navy

751

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,799

a navy field down there um

752

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,720

and i think that there's uh there's some

753

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,399

interesting stuff being put up by the

754

00:29:33,510 --> 00:29:32,159

military that's all lit up like a

755

00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:33,520

christmas tree

756

00:29:37,830 --> 00:29:36,159

that uh he may be inadvertently filming

757

00:29:40,549 --> 00:29:37,840

and and because it doesn't conform to

758

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:40,559

your conventional lighting arrays on on

759

00:29:44,870 --> 00:29:43,120

planes it does appear unusual

760

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:44,880

i could tell

761

00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:47,840

by the reaction of people around the

762

00:29:51,830 --> 00:29:49,279

cameraman

763

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:51,840

that they were seeing a real object out

764

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:54,960

over the gulf there and that oftentimes

765

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:57,279

is the is the the dead giveaway i think

766

00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:58,960

it doesn't matter how good the special

767

00:30:02,310 --> 00:30:01,600

effects are or how impressive the video

768

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:02,320

is

769

00:30:06,310 --> 00:30:04,000

if the people that are supposedly

770

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,320

experiencing the thing real time

771

00:30:09,590 --> 00:30:08,399

are bad actors it's you're going to be

772

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:09,600

able to tell

773

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,399

yeah

774

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:13,200

first acting you know comes out really

775

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,679

easy you just get a sense that you know

776

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:18,080

somebody's it's like i don't know if you

777

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,080

have an america but in the uk we've got

778

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,240

a show called you've been framed it's

779

00:30:25,669 --> 00:30:24,480

just where basically the viewers send in

780

00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:25,679

any little

781

00:30:29,590 --> 00:30:27,600

funny video clips they may have made

782

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:29,600

around the home of animals kids or

783

00:30:35,750 --> 00:30:33,120

whatever and they were getting paid 250

784

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:35,760

pounds per clip regardless of how long

785

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,799

it is and that that just made so many

786

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:41,279

people send in these fake videos well

787

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:43,360

we're faking that they were forcing

788

00:30:48,070 --> 00:30:45,440

accidents to happen and stuff and it's

789

00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,080

so plainly obvious when it's happening

790

00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:50,640

but they still pay the 250 quid

791

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:52,559

so but yeah i take chris's point that

792

00:30:58,870 --> 00:30:56,159

yeah i can i i can see that that you you

793

00:30:59,990 --> 00:30:58,880

know when people are acting because most

794

00:31:04,789 --> 00:31:00,000

people

795

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,799

just reacting naturally to something

796

00:31:08,549 --> 00:31:06,799

that comes through yeah

797

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:08,559

well another thing is i think a lot of

798

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:10,000

these people

799

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:10,720

i

800

00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:38,159

way

801
00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,279
to let's say do a paracast uh youtube

802
00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:43,840
channel and have it be instructional as

803
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:46,399
well as as in informational

804
00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,000
and in

805
00:31:53,830 --> 00:31:50,559
you know putting out videos that we feel

806
00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:53,840
past muster it's one thing to

807
00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:56,159
shoot a video and it doesn't a good

808
00:32:00,789 --> 00:31:58,320
video it's another thing to actually

809
00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,799
gather witnesses names uh report the

810
00:32:02,710 --> 00:32:02,000
sighting to

811
00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:02,720
uh

812
00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:04,640
peter davenport the national ufo

813
00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:06,240

reporting center or

814

00:32:10,630 --> 00:32:08,960

uh to the local mufon

815

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,640

section director

816

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:12,960

it's the follow-up work it's the

817

00:32:17,990 --> 00:32:15,279

cooperative witness testimony it's

818

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,000

filing the reports it's calling the

819

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:20,080

airport calling the military bases

820

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:21,519

getting people to go on the record and

821

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,279

say no that's not us

822

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:25,760

that's how good investigations uh are

823

00:32:29,830 --> 00:32:28,480

are handled and the average person who's

824

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:29,840

out there with a video camera looking

825

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:33,039

for ufos i don't think really has the

826

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,559

the education

827

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:36,640

they don't have the uh understanding

828

00:32:41,909 --> 00:32:38,240

that there's people out there willing to

829

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,919

help them and that there's a actual

830

00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,279

proper way to

831

00:32:47,990 --> 00:32:45,519

document these types of uh these types

832

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:48,000

of sightings and as the technology gets

833

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:49,200

more

834

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:50,000

you know

835

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:52,080

less expensive and more

836

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:54,000

we get more quality in the technology

837

00:32:57,750 --> 00:32:55,440

we're going to be seeing more and more i

838

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:57,760

think quality videos coming out and it's

839

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:59,760

that understanding that educational

840

00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:00,799

process

841

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,039

that the person has undergone

842

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:05,200

that allows them to properly document

843

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:07,840

and do a you know ad hoc on the spot

844

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:09,760

investigation uh gathering names

845

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,600

gathering witnesses making sure other

846

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,679

people who are taking pictures uh that

847

00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:16,000

their visual evidence is being

848

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:18,080

is being put into a package

849

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,440

this is the kind of thing that i was

850

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:21,919

trying to get blake you know lead him to

851

00:33:26,789 --> 00:33:24,480

that place of of actually doing good

852

00:33:29,350 --> 00:33:26,799

field work and doing good investigative

853

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:29,360

work and educating his uh his vast

854

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,720

viewership

855

00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:32,880

and unfortunately he um

856

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,880

he just called me a troll and said i'm

857

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:37,279

never going to talk to you again

858

00:33:40,870 --> 00:33:39,600

am i right in thinking that uh like move

859

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:40,880

on

860

00:33:45,669 --> 00:33:43,279

if for people if they if they become

861

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:45,679

members of mufon do they provide

862

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:47,600

some modicum of training about

863

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:51,440

investigation yeah investigating yeah

864

00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:55,279

so how and do you have to join mufon as

865

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,840

an investigator or where can the average

866

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,679

person go to

867

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:02,480

pick up information about hints and tips

868

00:34:06,389 --> 00:34:04,960

about yeah you need to ask this person

869

00:34:08,790 --> 00:34:06,399

find out the weather

870

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:08,800

from these people and how to rule out

871

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,240

this and that

872

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:12,159

because i mean i don't know for

873

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:14,800

a fact but i never see ufos

874

00:34:17,589 --> 00:34:16,399

well i'll tell you let me give you the

875

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:17,599

information

876

00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:21,200

about mufon membership okay now

877

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:23,760

mufon has a hard copy journal and

878

00:34:27,829 --> 00:34:26,560

they've also got an electronic version

879

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:27,839

so if you want to save money the

880

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:29,359

cheapest version is the electronic

881

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,399

journal

882

00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:32,879

it's 35 dollars a year 30 dollars for

883

00:34:37,430 --> 00:34:33,760

those

884

00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,440

65 or older or 18 and younger

885

00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:39,359

okay but there is a separate

886

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,599

investigator's manual which appears to

887

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:43,359

be thirty five dollars a copy and i have

888

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:44,560

to check that

889

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:47,599

and that teaches you how to

890

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:49,760

supposedly do investigations of ufo

891

00:34:53,750 --> 00:34:51,839

sightings now it doesn't mean you're

892

00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:53,760

getting a degree

893

00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,960

in

894

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:57,040

ufo research

895

00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,680

but at least it's something which sets

896

00:35:03,270 --> 00:35:01,200

down

897

00:35:04,950 --> 00:35:03,280

ways to

898

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:04,960

do your stuff

899

00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,720

it's not something you just make it up

900

00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:08,400

it is something that has solid

901
00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,839
information in it

902
00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:11,920
yeah even just as an aid memoir you know

903
00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,400
um there are many professions and jobs

904
00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:17,599
where people have to refer to manuals

905
00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:18,480
you know

906
00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:21,760
pilots airline pilots they know so much

907
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,839
about flying in their aircraft but there

908
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:25,440
are still times when they have to pull

909
00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:28,160
out an actual book or something and read

910
00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,160
checklists and instructions and there's

911
00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:33,040
nothing wrong with having something to

912
00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,800
you know remind you point you in the

913
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:36,560

right direction

914

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:39,040

i'm all for it if i actually lived in a

915

00:35:43,990 --> 00:35:41,280

place with clearer skies and i thought i

916

00:35:46,550 --> 00:35:44,000

could uh you know spot something i would

917

00:35:48,710 --> 00:35:46,560

certainly be interested in in doing it

918

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:48,720

correctly let me just correct that by

919

00:35:53,190 --> 00:35:51,280

the way i just looked up on mufon for

920

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:53,200

non-members

921

00:35:57,430 --> 00:35:54,640

the

922

00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:57,440

mufon field investigators manual is

923

00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,359

dollars a copy

924

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:01,520

and i have to look up what you get it's

925

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,000

fifty dollars a copy for members

926

00:36:07,829 --> 00:36:06,000

okay how much and do you have to pay for

927

00:36:09,750 --> 00:36:07,839

membership the membership like i said

928

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:09,760

starts at thirty five dollars or thirty

929

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:11,280

dollars for seniors or those that are

930

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:12,160

18.

931

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,359

it doesn't tell me precisely how big

932

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:17,760

this book is seventy dollars is a lot i

933

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:19,920

have a copy of it it's it's it's

934

00:36:24,630 --> 00:36:23,200

fairly sizable i'd say it's 150 pages

935

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:24,640

200 pages

936

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,880

i haven't dug it out in a while i also

937

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,280

helped uh write a investigator's manual

938

00:36:33,190 --> 00:36:31,119

for skywatch international back in the

939

00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:33,200

mid 90s we'll have to ask you about that

940

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,040

in a moment as to whether it's still

941

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,440

even available goggs makai joining us

942

00:36:45,850 --> 00:36:39,200

with gene and chris you're in the

943

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:49,030

[Music]

944

00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:51,440

are you tired of searching for great

945

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,630

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

946

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:06,720

creatures from the darkest corners of

947

00:37:12,390 --> 00:37:09,200

the mind roam the earth is there

948

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,400

evidence for mind control time travel or

949

00:37:17,109 --> 00:37:15,040

devious government conspiracies

950

00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:17,119

find out the inside scoop on the latest

951
00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:20,000
conspiracies paranormal activity and

952
00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:22,400
affording phenomena when you subscribe

953
00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,119
to tim beckley's conspiracy journal

954
00:37:30,150 --> 00:37:27,760
it's jam packed with stories special

955
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:30,160
book and dvd promotions and the best

956
00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,960
news it's absolutely free sent right to

957
00:37:37,589 --> 00:37:34,320
your mailbox

958
00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,599
plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

959
00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:39,520
out every friday

960
00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,599
simply send an email with your name and

961
00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:44,160
address to mr ufo

962
00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,400
at webtv.net

963
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,400

that's mr ufo

964

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,720
at webtv.net

965

00:37:55,050 --> 00:37:52,000
find out

966

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:55,060
what they don't want you to know

967

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,349
are you still a traditional smoker now

968

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:05,760
experience a new lifestyle and try

969

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,160
vaping with e-cigarettes by the sig

970

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:10,960
imagine no ashes stains nasty smell or

971

00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,720
coughing and hacking with la sig

972

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:14,400
e-cigarettes revolutionary micro

973

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:16,400
electronic technology rechargeable

974

00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:18,640
battery and unique replaceable cartridge

975

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:20,160
you'll get all the benefits and

976

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,320

satisfaction of smoking without the

977

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:24,400

hazards choose your taste from a wide

978

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:26,800

variety of our new american-made papriot

979

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,160

eliquids atlas sig.com and la six smokes

980

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,560

the competition by serving thousands of

981

00:38:36,790 --> 00:38:34,400

worldwide customers with real people

982

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:36,800

customer service fast free same-day

983

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,880

shipping and a 30-day warranty and

984

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:41,280

satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

985

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:44,960

for a new vaping lifestyle then call

986

00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,720

one eight four 870-518-4300 zero seven

987

00:38:51,589 --> 00:38:48,960

that's eight seven zero five one eight

988

00:38:53,230 --> 00:38:51,599

four three zero seven or visit the sig

989

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:53,240

dot com spelled

990

00:38:58,829 --> 00:38:56,480

l-e-c-i-g dot com the sig e-cigarettes

991

00:39:02,630 --> 00:38:58,839

for today's modern

992

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,640

smoker hey there my name is frank bates

993

00:39:06,790 --> 00:39:04,480

do you know the number one most valuable

994

00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:06,800

item in a crisis some people think the

995

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,680

answer is gold others think it's a gun

996

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:12,160

but the correct answer will shock you i

997

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,680

just created a free video at

998

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:15,839

crisis123.com

999

00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:18,079

that reveals a surprising item that is

1000

00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:20,640

more valuable than gold in a crisis

1001
00:39:25,349 --> 00:39:23,359
97 of americans don't have this one

1002
00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,359
critical item in fact they haven't even

1003
00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,680
given it a thought and the sad truth is

1004
00:39:32,390 --> 00:39:30,000
that you may not survive without it when

1005
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:32,400
a real crisis hits and a starving mob is

1006
00:39:35,750 --> 00:39:34,560
right outside your door but i have to

1007
00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,760
tell you could literally make the

1008
00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:37,599
difference between life and death for

1009
00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:39,920
you and your family watch my video at

1010
00:39:44,069 --> 00:39:42,000
crisis123.com

1011
00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,079
discover the number one most valuable

1012
00:39:48,630 --> 00:39:46,720
item in a crisis you'll be shocked see

1013
00:39:50,069 --> 00:39:48,640

the controversial video that thousands

1014

00:39:52,150 --> 00:39:50,079

of other smart patriots have already

1015

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,160

seen in the last three months go watch

1016

00:39:57,190 --> 00:39:55,040

my video now at crisis123.com

1017

00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,200

before they force me to shut it down

1018

00:40:01,910 --> 00:39:59,760

again that's crisis123.com

1019

00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:01,920

virtually anyone could be tracking you

1020

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:03,760

right now through your cell phone the

1021

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,160

fact is anyone can track your calls your

1022

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:09,040

text emails your every movement but only

1023

00:40:12,150 --> 00:40:10,800

if they can detect a signal that's the

1024

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:12,160

new warning from the american civil

1025

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:13,760

liberties union it's just released the

1026
00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:15,359
results of an investigation that found

1027
00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:16,720
law enforcement agencies across the

1028
00:40:21,510 --> 00:40:18,800
country track personal cell phones on a

1029
00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,520
regular basis as a form of surveillance

1030
00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:23,599
that's why you need block it pocket

1031
00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,599
block it pocket is a standard or custom

1032
00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,760
designed cloth pocket infused with pure

1033
00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:29,760
silver that creates a complete faraday

1034
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,000
enclosure for any mobile device with

1035
00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:33,839
blockade pocket all incoming and

1036
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:35,920
outgoing signals are blocked including

1037
00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,160
harmful radiation and your device cannot

1038
00:40:43,109 --> 00:40:40,800

be hacked or tracked by anyone handmade

1039

00:40:45,270 --> 00:40:43,119

in the usa block it pocket cost less

1040

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:45,280

than 30 dollars and ships free to the

1041

00:40:51,589 --> 00:40:50,079

lower 48 call 888 315 9618 or click

1042

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:51,599

block it pocket spell

1043

00:41:00,250 --> 00:40:58,309

dot com block it pocket enhancing health

1044

00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:00,260

and

1045

00:41:07,349 --> 00:41:05,040

[Music]

1046

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,359

this is privacy 7 the author of ufo

1047

00:41:10,190 --> 00:41:09,119

mysteries and you're listening to the

1048

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:10,200

paracast

1049

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:13,200

[Music]

1050

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,119

cogs makai is joining us once again with

1051

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:17,359

a much better mic this week with jean

1052

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:19,040

and chris in the power cast the monday

1053

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,200

morning quarterback edition on a sunday

1054

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:23,520

and we were talking about how to become

1055

00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:25,839

a ufo investigator whether there are

1056

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,400

instruction manuals and mufon has one

1057

00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,319

for seventy dollars or fifty dollars to

1058

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,200

members chris wrote one in the nineties

1059

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:35,440

or you were co-author of one what's

1060

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:37,680

involved in that can we get a copy

1061

00:41:42,069 --> 00:41:39,359

i do have a copy gene i need to go

1062

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:42,079

through my my files and find it on when

1063

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:44,880

i moved i kind of boxed up a lot of my

1064

00:41:48,550 --> 00:41:46,960

my sort of dead files and stuff and i

1065

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:48,560

think it may be in there

1066

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:51,200

uh bill hamilton and i

1067

00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:53,280

were tasked by the

1068

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,640

jim hickman the head of skywatch

1069

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:57,040

international and and

1070

00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:59,359

back in i think 98 if i remember

1071

00:42:02,950 --> 00:42:01,280

correctly to come up with a field

1072

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:02,960

investigator's manual

1073

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:06,000

uh it's it's similar to the mufon model

1074

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,280

however

1075

00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:09,920

i i put in there a lot of follow-up type

1076

00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:12,000

questions and qualification

1077

00:42:16,390 --> 00:42:14,400

type subjects that you don't find in the

1078

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,400

mufon manual

1079

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:18,720

this is more for determining how

1080

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:21,520

particular extraordinary events impact

1081

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:24,960

people's thinking process it gets into

1082

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:27,200

psychological issues that may be raised

1083

00:42:31,510 --> 00:42:29,359

by uh you know a life

1084

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:31,520

changing event like a close proximity

1085

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,440

ufo sighting that sort of thing

1086

00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:35,839

but basically it's the same thing it's a

1087

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,000

little bit more streamlined and i think

1088

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:40,240

more up-to-date than the mufon model if

1089

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:42,560

you look at the mufon uh section they're

1090

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,599

still talking about film cameras uh slr

1091

00:42:50,150 --> 00:42:48,000

cameras and improper exposures and all

1092

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,160

this kind of thing which which don't

1093

00:42:54,309 --> 00:42:52,880

necessarily apply as much in today's

1094

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:54,319

digital world but

1095

00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:56,400

but again i would make this available i

1096

00:43:01,990 --> 00:42:58,880

will dig it out i will make it available

1097

00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:02,000

skywatch international is now defunct so

1098

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,520

i don't think bill hamilton would have

1099

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,200

any problem with me making this

1100

00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:07,280

available to the public i think we need

1101
00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:10,319
to get people up to speed educated

1102
00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:13,040
and you know we need it to be automatic

1103
00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:15,040
uh for people they don't have to you

1104
00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:16,960
know think twice about how to actually

1105
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:18,800
properly investigate something it's real

1106
00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,680
simple get people's name number the date

1107
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:24,160
and time of the event the location the

1108
00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:26,240
duration of the event a description of

1109
00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:27,280
the event

1110
00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:29,839
and uh any corroborating witnesses and

1111
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:31,920
make sure you file reports so that you

1112
00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:34,240
have the actual experience

1113
00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,359

uh or event documented elsewhere besides

1114

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,359

your own database and and it's it's

1115

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,359

pretty simple in basic

1116

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:43,280

everything gets more and more you know

1117

00:43:48,470 --> 00:43:46,000

targeted and focused down to the minutia

1118

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,480

from that level uh forward is it just

1119

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:51,119

the same as the you know the method you

1120

00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:52,480

would follow for when you were

1121

00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:55,119

investigating cattle mutilations or

1122

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:57,520

unexplained livestock deaths well apples

1123

00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:59,359

and oranges yeah the methodology would

1124

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,359

be would be very similar obviously

1125

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:02,960

you're dealing with you know

1126
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:04,560
thousands of pounds of physical evidence

1127
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:07,440
uh unlike in a ufo sighting so there are

1128
00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:10,160
some very big differences obviously in

1129
00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,480
terms of the basic documentation of the

1130
00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,400
event getting people's names their phone

1131
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,880
numbers descriptions location you know

1132
00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,480
in in the case of ufo sightings the

1133
00:44:22,790 --> 00:44:20,079
duration of the event

1134
00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:22,800
it's simple to to figure out how to uh

1135
00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,839
determine azimuth for instance um

1136
00:44:30,390 --> 00:44:27,440
occasionally in daylight sightings it's

1137
00:44:32,309 --> 00:44:30,400
it's fairly easy to determine size based

1138
00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,319

on triangulation which i'm trying to do

1139

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:34,720

up in the san luis valley if you have

1140

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,040

more than one camera going and you have

1141

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:39,359

a time code involved you're able to

1142

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,319

determine speed and size as well so you

1143

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,000

know again it's a process it's an

1144

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:46,319

educational thing people have to be

1145

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:47,520

willing to

1146

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,000

you know go a little bit further go that

1147

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,640

little extra yard to properly document

1148

00:44:56,390 --> 00:44:54,560

something but because who knows if

1149

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:56,400

somebody happens to stumble on an

1150

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:58,880

incredible event and get it documented

1151

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:00,480

and you know

1152

00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,240

in in the best of all realms somebody

1153

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:04,960

else is there and they're able to run

1154

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,599

run over and get additional footage

1155

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,200

you know you can really determine a lot

1156

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:10,640

and especially if the person is up to

1157

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,040

speed and and is educated enough to do

1158

00:45:16,150 --> 00:45:14,960

the proper follow-up well one of the

1159

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,160

things of course

1160

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:18,079

with that particular document is

1161

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:19,839

probably what we'll have you do is

1162

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:22,560

digitize it format it make it available

1163

00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:25,280

as a downloadable file right from the

1164

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,359

powercast so anybody can get this they

1165

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:30,000

don't have to pay 70 for it what we

1166

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,839

could also do is make a donation where

1167

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,839

you know what that is where you send a

1168

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,599

voluntary donation

1169

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,200

of whatever amount

1170

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:39,040

and then we can use that to fund

1171

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:40,640

whatever we're going to do because if we

1172

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,520

set up

1173

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:43,520

a youtube channel we're going to need a

1174

00:45:47,270 --> 00:45:46,079

little bit of help to get things going

1175

00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:47,280

exactly

1176

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:50,079

so that might be nice not 70 dollars but

1177

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:51,680

donation where

1178

00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,560

okay where you voluntarily

1179

00:45:57,430 --> 00:45:56,079

submit whatever amount of money could be

1180

00:45:59,349 --> 00:45:57,440

a dollar could be a million dollars

1181

00:46:01,510 --> 00:45:59,359

whatever it is dollar even we will

1182

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,520

provide a copy of this publication it's

1183

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,800

not going to happen tomorrow it's going

1184

00:46:07,349 --> 00:46:04,319

to take a little while chris has to

1185

00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,359

unearth a copy we have to digitize it he

1186

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,079

will want to update it some for more

1187

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:12,319

modern presentation correct because one

1188

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:13,520

of the things that's really different

1189

00:46:18,790 --> 00:46:15,200

now about the world is

1190

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:18,800

that most films most photos are taken

1191

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:20,560

with the cameras you have on a

1192

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:22,400

smartphone and some of them are really

1193

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:24,480

crummy some of them are really good so

1194

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:26,079

if you get really the high-end phones

1195

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:29,760

like an iphone 5 or samsung galaxy s4 or

1196

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,960

the new phone from htc the htc one

1197

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:34,319

you can come up with pretty good

1198

00:46:37,430 --> 00:46:35,280

pictures

1199

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,440

without having to be a photographer what

1200

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:39,520

about the problem about

1201

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:40,960

um i i

1202

00:46:45,190 --> 00:46:43,200

mentioned this in the forum gene and you

1203

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,200

had replied i i was thinking would it be

1204

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:48,079

better for ufology not necessarily in

1205

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:50,800

practice but if people were using old

1206

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:54,240

style like 35 millimeter film and and

1207

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,520

you know like analog video in terms of

1208

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,920

you know digital you can mess about with

1209

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:01,200

it easy and

1210

00:47:06,550 --> 00:47:04,240

for for kind of trying not to allow

1211

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:06,560

hoaxes to get through like if i if i was

1212

00:47:12,230 --> 00:47:09,359

to see a ufo on a reasonably clear day

1213

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,240

or something i've got a samsung galaxy i

1214

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,400

could take a photo with that or i could

1215

00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:16,400

take a photo with an old style camera

1216

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,560

with the color film in it

1217

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:20,079

which one of those

1218

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,040

is gonna you know be better evidence for

1219

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:25,359

somebody who maybe doesn't believe in

1220

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:27,599

ufos there's no question about which is

1221

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,359

better obviously the analog version

1222

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:30,880

would be better

1223

00:47:35,109 --> 00:47:33,839

what you could do with um photos of an

1224

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:35,119

object or

1225

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:37,200

let's say exposing film 16 millimeter

1226

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:39,040

film super eight film

1227

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:40,480

uh is you could just keep it in the

1228

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,200

camera and not allow it uh to be uh

1229

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:45,920

processed until the actual processing is

1230

00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:48,079

documented and certified

1231

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:51,599

uh it's much much uh better and it's

1232

00:47:55,270 --> 00:47:52,640

it's

1233

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,280

a a lot more difficult to hoax things

1234

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,520

with um with an analog

1235

00:48:02,150 --> 00:47:59,920

uh medium like that so uh there's no

1236

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,160

question in my mind where the uh

1237

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:04,240

where my brothers would be ray stanford

1238

00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:07,680

allegedly has 49 films of ufos and we're

1239

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,640

talking

1240

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:11,359

8 millimeter super 8 and 16 millimeter

1241

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:14,960

films not video that sort of evidence uh

1242

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,000

is much much uh i think

1243

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:20,960

better and and harder to uh to hoax too

1244

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:23,520

what was it was it bruce mcabee

1245

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:25,760

and the gulf breeze sightings was it was

1246

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:28,720

it him that did this like twin parallax

1247

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:31,359

camera thing he said or was it the ed

1248

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:32,720

winters guy

1249

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,440

ed walters ed walter so yeah i think it

1250

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:36,960

was ed walters but but the whole you

1251

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,720

know it was interesting that that the

1252

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:40,480

one book that uh

1253

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:42,800

blake should mention yeah was uh the

1254

00:48:47,589 --> 00:48:45,520

gulf breeze incident and uh you know i

1255

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:47,599

think several people have done some very

1256

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:50,400

very uh intense work on getting to the

1257

00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:52,640

bottom of some of ed walter's

1258

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:54,960

photographs and there are some glaring

1259

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:57,440

problems with a number of them and we

1260

00:49:01,190 --> 00:48:58,400

may be

1261

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:01,200

maybe seeing a very very elaborate hoax

1262

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,079

now bruce mcabee allegedly was paid

1263

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,400

ten thousand dollars i heard even more

1264

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:09,200

uh to sign off on the original book so

1265

00:49:12,870 --> 00:49:10,640

you know you kind of have to wonder

1266

00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:12,880

whether mcabee was kind of

1267

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:15,599

somehow involved in and turning a blind

1268

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:19,280

eye to walter's potential in alleged

1269

00:49:23,829 --> 00:49:21,839

shenanigans the famous shot of him uh

1270

00:49:25,990 --> 00:49:23,839

shooting at the object hovering over the

1271

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:26,000

road the one thing that comes across on

1272

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:27,520

that is that there's no reflection of

1273

00:49:31,030 --> 00:49:29,119

the object on the hood in the foreground

1274

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:31,040

which which to me there would be a

1275

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:32,559

reflection there so there's things that

1276

00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:34,400

were wrong with that by the way i was

1277

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:36,240

looking as we were talking here

1278

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:38,240

about the possibility of getting say a

1279

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:40,319

super 8 camcorder

1280

00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:42,559

okay and you can buy them and i found

1281

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,880

them online for as cheap as maybe fifty

1282

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,319

or a hundred dollars

1283

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:48,480

fairly decent ones like a sony steady

1284

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:51,520

shop handy cam a steam shop candy cane

1285

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:53,200

what about the film

1286

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,599

the film is available

1287

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:57,520

you just have to kind of look for it but

1288

00:50:02,390 --> 00:50:00,160

the film is available if you look online

1289

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,400

you'll see super eight film and the

1290

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:04,400

place i just check it's right now on

1291

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,599

ebay

1292

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:07,520

they're talking about a super

1293

00:50:10,069 --> 00:50:08,480

eight

1294

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:10,079

koda chrome

1295

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:12,160

cartridge 11

1296

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:13,680

i don't know how many minutes of film

1297

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:16,800

footage that makes but the point is here

1298

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:19,040

is that the older technologies are

1299

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:20,400

available we're not talking about buying

1300

00:50:24,549 --> 00:50:23,200

35 millimeter cameras okay so we're

1301

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:24,559

talking about super 8 is what we're

1302

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:27,599

talking about okay super 8 is the analog

1303

00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:28,640

format

1304

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,280

which has real kodachrome film and

1305

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,119

that's something if you looked online or

1306

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:35,520

went to ebay you could probably find a

1307

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,960

camcorder for a very affordable price i

1308

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:40,559

think perhaps the most troublesome issue

1309

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:42,559

of course would be getting the film for

1310

00:50:45,190 --> 00:50:43,200

it

1311

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,200

because any film you find now pretty

1312

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:46,880

much has been sitting around for a few

1313

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:49,359

years so that kind of damages the

1314

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:51,760

quality to put it mildly you know

1315

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:54,800

because film had an expiration date

1316

00:50:59,670 --> 00:50:57,520

digital files do not have an expiration

1317

00:51:03,109 --> 00:50:59,680

date and we're not going into things

1318

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:03,119

like digital rot but i think most people

1319

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:05,040

you know it's the same thing

1320

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:06,640

if you have an opportunity to take a

1321

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,400

picture you use the camera you have and

1322

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:12,319

most people will have a smartphone and

1323

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,839

the better smartphones or the more

1324

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:15,839

modern smartphones will have decent

1325

00:51:19,589 --> 00:51:18,400

cameras and therefore that's what

1326

00:51:21,910 --> 00:51:19,599

they're going to use they're not going

1327

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:21,920

to use analog a dedicated investigator

1328

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:23,680

might but who's to know you're going to

1329

00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,440

see something we're going to see this we

1330

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:26,800

have chris

1331

00:51:31,110 --> 00:51:29,200

and jean with gogs and makai you're in

1332

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:31,120

the paracast

1333

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:41,829

the gzn radio network providing the

1334

00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:44,800

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

1335

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:45,520

c

1336

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:46,400

n

1337

00:51:51,190 --> 00:51:49,440

great talk radio starts here

1338

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,200

hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

1339

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,599

listen to gcn programs on the go i have

1340

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,079

great news gcn has created a droid and

1341

00:52:00,870 --> 00:51:58,480

iphone application and it's free just as

1342

00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:00,880

easy as going to gcmlive.com click on

1343

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:02,800

the banner and download before you know

1344

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:04,319

it you'll be listening to your favorite

1345

00:52:09,349 --> 00:52:06,880

hard-hitting gcn shows live or on demand

1346

00:52:11,190 --> 00:52:09,359

right on your droid or iphone 24 7 and

1347

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:11,200

on the go so download the droid and

1348

00:52:15,270 --> 00:52:12,960

iphone app free by clicking on the

1349

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,280

banner at gcmlive.com thanks again for

1350

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:17,520

listening to gcmlive.com again that's

1351
00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:19,040
gcnlive.com

1352
00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:20,640
hi this is ted anderson have you ever

1353
00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:22,160
wondered why banks stock brokers

1354
00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:23,760
investment advisors won't talk about

1355
00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,760
gold iras they've been available since

1356
00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:28,079
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1357
00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:29,839
recognize the value of gold for your

1358
00:52:34,150 --> 00:52:31,839
retirement gold is outperformed paper

1359
00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:34,160
investments yet no word about iras if

1360
00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:35,520
you would like to have gold for your

1361
00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,800
retirement call 800-686-2237

1362
00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:40,319
don't get left behind by rising

1363
00:52:44,470 --> 00:52:41,920

inflation and low returns call

1364

00:53:02,309 --> 00:52:44,480

800-686-2237

1365

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,319

minutes the police arrived in about 20

1366

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:04,480

minutes but they were long gone with our

1367

00:53:09,670 --> 00:53:07,440

tv jewelry and my guns i kept thinking

1368

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,680

what if my family had been home the

1369

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,920

police officers said that more than 85

1370

00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:14,160

percent of break-ins are through a door

1371

00:53:18,829 --> 00:53:16,079

and the deadbolts alone don't stop

1372

00:53:20,710 --> 00:53:18,839

intruders the officer told me to go to

1373

00:53:22,870 --> 00:53:20,720

easyarmour.net if we wanted something

1374

00:53:25,430 --> 00:53:22,880

that would actually stop an intruder

1375

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:25,440

easy armor reinforces all of the weak

1376
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:27,599
points on your doors and is guaranteed

1377
00:53:32,390 --> 00:53:29,920
to prevent kick-ins i was surprised at

1378
00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:32,400
how little easy armor costs and i

1379
00:53:38,750 --> 00:53:35,119
installed easy armor in about 30 minutes

1380
00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:38,760
visit easyarmor.net that's the letters

1381
00:53:45,109 --> 00:53:41,040
easyarmor.net or call

1382
00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:45,119
58 armor that's 888 582-7667

1383
00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:47,520
easy armor dotnet ultimate door security

1384
00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:00,069
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1385
00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:03,680
standard of paranormal radio

1386
00:54:10,870 --> 00:54:04,960
and now

1387
00:54:15,190 --> 00:54:12,630
on the power cast with jean and chris

1388
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:15,200

and gogs makai we're talking now about

1389

00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:18,400

doing real ufo research about ways to

1390

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:19,920

actually take

1391

00:54:24,790 --> 00:54:23,280

photos or movies of ufos but once again

1392

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:24,800

this is the once in a lifetime

1393

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:25,920

occurrence

1394

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:28,559

and even if you armed yourself with the

1395

00:54:33,990 --> 00:54:31,599

the super 8 camcorder for example and

1396

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,000

you have real film and we're talking

1397

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:35,760

about something it's technology is what

1398

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:37,119

30 years old

1399

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:39,680

you get to fill in that yeah you get the

1400

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,480

film

1401
00:54:43,829 --> 00:54:42,880
you get the camcorder you're all set

1402
00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,839
with it

1403
00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:45,839
but the real question is

1404
00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:48,400
how often is that going to happen are

1405
00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:49,760
you going to be lucky enough to take

1406
00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,480
that shot and to be there when it

1407
00:54:56,950 --> 00:54:54,480
happens if you're an investigator it's

1408
00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,960
part of your arsenal but most photos are

1409
00:55:00,309 --> 00:54:58,240
not made

1410
00:55:01,589 --> 00:55:00,319
by professional investigators yeah i

1411
00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,599
suppose we're talking about the

1412
00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:03,359
difference between you know

1413
00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:05,599

just a member of the public chance

1414

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,079

encounter pulls out whatever cameras

1415

00:55:12,549 --> 00:55:10,400

available but then you've got people who

1416

00:55:14,069 --> 00:55:12,559

you know stay up all night and go on sky

1417

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:14,079

watches with the

1418

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,079

intention of hopefully capturing

1419

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:18,079

something and i suppose it's probably

1420

00:55:22,150 --> 00:55:19,680

these people

1421

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:22,160

that i would hope would maybe

1422

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:24,000

think about analog film

1423

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:26,000

in their arsenal as you're saying yeah

1424

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:27,920

yeah i agree and and and you have people

1425

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:29,920

like ed grimley who goes out with night

1426
00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:32,319
vision equipment and uh gets some pretty

1427
00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,520
intriguing

1428
00:55:37,750 --> 00:55:35,599
images with night vision it's more

1429
00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:37,760
difficult to hoax night vision uh

1430
00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:40,720
footage than it is to you know hoax uh

1431
00:55:46,870 --> 00:55:44,079
just regular let's say video cam footage

1432
00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:46,880
and that's another thing too that um

1433
00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:49,839
that i'd like to see more of is um

1434
00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:52,480
you know from infrared up to uh second

1435
00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,119
generation third generation night vision

1436
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:57,680
that that kind of footage is it could be

1437
00:56:03,510 --> 00:56:00,640
very valuable and could be very uh very

1438
00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,520

worthwhile to to get and analyze so i i

1439

00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:05,920

don't see much night vision uh

1440

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:07,280

in fact i don't think i've seen any

1441

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,240

night vision clips on blake's site

1442

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:12,480

no have you tried it yourself chris and

1443

00:56:15,190 --> 00:56:13,359

also

1444

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,200

i'm sure you've seen this the same

1445

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,960

videos i have there's a couple of

1446

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:18,960

interesting videos a bit like the

1447

00:56:22,870 --> 00:56:20,720

mexican um

1448

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:22,880

air force one where you actually have

1449

00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:24,720

someone who set up two cameras a

1450

00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:27,119

standard one and an infrared one and

1451

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:29,839

sometimes an object appears only in

1452

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:31,119

infrared

1453

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,880

and i don't know if that is a a real

1454

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:37,200

video or not or a hoax but i found that

1455

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,040

idea interesting and then obviously a

1456

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:42,240

night vision is image intensifying

1457

00:56:46,230 --> 00:56:44,160

but those cameras are i was looking at

1458

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:46,240

them online you know for the whatever

1459

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:47,920

mark three or four or whatever they're

1460

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,079

called you're you're talking several

1461

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:52,640

thousand dollars but i would love to go

1462

00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:54,480

on a night sky watch with ed grimsley

1463

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:57,040

just george newly tried it and

1464

00:57:01,270 --> 00:56:59,359

apparently he was he managed to see

1465

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:01,280

something interesting

1466

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,799

on on that first time allegedly yes

1467

00:57:07,990 --> 00:57:06,559

allegedly of course

1468

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,000

it's like the people who do the reality

1469

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,720

shows they go out to hunt ghosts and

1470

00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:12,480

almost invariably come back with

1471

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:14,799

something yeah well reality shows that's

1472

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:16,720

just another matter altogether is that

1473

00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:19,280

they've got to get something for each

1474

00:57:22,870 --> 00:57:20,880

episode and

1475

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,880

they make the biggest thing out of the

1476

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:24,880

smallest little noise if you're going to

1477

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,319

go in an old building you know at night

1478

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,400

when the temperature is cooling down

1479

00:57:34,870 --> 00:57:32,880

it's gonna make noises there's gonna be

1480

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:34,880

animals maybe rats scurrying about and

1481

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:37,200

stuff and sure if you're down in some

1482

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:40,000

sort of cellar that's got a reputation

1483

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,680

as being haunted or something you

1484

00:57:46,549 --> 00:57:43,599

probably are going to get genuinely

1485

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,559

scared but whether that means anything

1486

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:48,799

was actually going on you know you you

1487

00:57:54,630 --> 00:57:52,240

just know that 99.9 of the time on every

1488

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:54,640

single one of these ghost hunter shows

1489

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:57,040

we have our own ones here in the uk just

1490

00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,040

like you know separate from the american

1491

00:58:04,230 --> 00:58:02,240

ones and i don't i've watched them just

1492

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,240

because i'm interested in the paranormal

1493

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:06,240

not because i think they're good shows

1494

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,319

and i've seen plenty good you know james

1495

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:10,960

fox reactions of people genuinely being

1496

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,480

scared but

1497

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:14,559

not because that i don't think it was

1498

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,920

because they actually encountered

1499

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:18,000

everything uh when it comes to that kind

1500

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:19,920

of evidence i think one of the kind of

1501
00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,359
creepiest things i've ever seen was um

1502
00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,319
barry taff in the entity case where

1503
00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:28,640
there's a cameraman goes up in the the

1504
00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:30,400
you know up in the loft

1505
00:58:34,870 --> 00:58:32,880
well he claims that basically something

1506
00:58:36,950 --> 00:58:34,880
wrapped something around his neck and

1507
00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:36,960
kind of hung him up on a nail

1508
00:58:42,390 --> 00:58:39,359
and you see the guy coming out if that's

1509
00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:42,400
acting it's oscar stuff but that is

1510
00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:44,000
that's the only time i've ever really

1511
00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:45,280
seen something

1512
00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:48,079
on video as it were that kind of looks

1513
00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:50,000

like something really was going on there

1514

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:52,880

all these reality shows i've never seen

1515

00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:55,680

anything even remotely compelling but

1516

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:58,000

they've got so many episodes just filled

1517

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:00,240

with the same draws week to week rant

1518

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,440

over it's enough to put you to sleep

1519

00:59:07,589 --> 00:59:05,760

i don't watch reality shows and the

1520

00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:07,599

reason i don't watch is because of the

1521

00:59:11,829 --> 00:59:09,920

fact that they're staging it it doesn't

1522

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:11,839

mean there's no real things going on

1523

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:14,400

there there aren't paranormal events but

1524

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,319

you just know that the chances of

1525

00:59:21,190 --> 00:59:18,960

actually seeing something predictably is

1526
00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:21,200
about what one tenth of one thousandth

1527
00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:22,640
of one percent

1528
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:24,480
so how come the crew each week see

1529
00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,520
something

1530
00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:28,079
yeah well it depends too on on on the

1531
00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:31,119
site some sites uh i think the odds uh

1532
00:59:35,030 --> 00:59:33,359
improved uh dramatically

1533
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,040
i got some footage in the basement of

1534
00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:38,000
the sally house that has yet to be um

1535
00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,280
broadcast or made available it was the

1536
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:43,920
real thing i i could vouch for it and i

1537
00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:46,319
had my back with what i was filming

1538
00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:47,920

people reacting to something that was

1539

00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:51,599

behind me and it took every ounce of my

1540

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,720

of my professionalism and concentration

1541

00:59:58,309 --> 00:59:56,799

not to whip around and start filming

1542

01:00:01,589 --> 00:59:58,319

what they were looking at just getting

1543

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,599

their reaction shots of this whatever it

1544

01:00:06,549 --> 01:00:03,839

was it was that was coming up this

1545

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:06,559

energy form that i could feel uh behind

1546

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,960

me that was coming up and and filming

1547

01:00:11,910 --> 01:00:10,799

close-ups of their reaction to it

1548

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:11,920

there's no way

1549

01:00:14,870 --> 01:00:13,760

that the three of them could could have

1550

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,880

uh

1551

01:00:17,430 --> 01:00:16,720

again like like gog said yeah it would

1552

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:17,440

be

1553

01:00:22,950 --> 01:00:19,599

oscar winning performances uh if they

1554

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:22,960

were acting and i felt it too and if the

1555

01:00:27,430 --> 01:00:25,280

the psychic who i was filming hadn't

1556

01:00:29,109 --> 01:00:27,440

said we need to leave right now if she

1557

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,119

hadn't said it at that second i would

1558

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:31,119

have bolted out of there so

1559

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,040

i can't wait to get this uh finally

1560

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,760

produced and on uh out there for people

1561

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,119

to check out

1562

01:00:41,190 --> 01:00:39,280

was that around the same time when you

1563

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,200

said that there was one time you had a

1564

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:43,359

high quality camera and there there was

1565

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:45,040

an image in the mirror of the corridor

1566

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:46,559

or something behind you

1567

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:48,720

last year that that was the only ghost

1568

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,400

i've ever seen uh

1569

01:00:53,670 --> 01:00:52,319

or whatever it was it was i guess

1570

01:00:54,630 --> 01:00:53,680

technically it was more of a shadow

1571

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:54,640

person

1572

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:57,839

no no that was and that was a 3d a 22

1573

01:01:03,030 --> 01:01:01,200

000 3d camera if that had initialized

1574

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:03,040

the the actual footage that probably

1575

01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:05,040

would have been the very first uh 3d

1576

01:01:10,230 --> 01:01:07,520

footage of a ghost so i just put on my

1577

01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,240

glasses turn on the 3d set and i'd see

1578

01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,559

something well whatever it was it leaned

1579

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:14,480

out and checked me out from behind and

1580

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:15,839

the only reason why i knew it was there

1581

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:17,359

was because i was looking in a big huge

1582

01:01:20,309 --> 01:01:18,640

mirror at the end of the hallway at

1583

01:01:23,270 --> 01:01:20,319

myself walking towards the mirror and i

1584

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:23,280

saw it lean out behind me and i was so

1585

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:25,280

excited you have no idea i was jumping

1586

01:01:27,670 --> 01:01:26,400

up and down

1587

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,680

and you've just made me think of

1588

01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,359

something else the only kind of part of

1589

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:32,000

normal experience i uh well i know i've

1590

01:01:37,430 --> 01:01:34,319

had it seems paranormal to me i was

1591

01:01:40,069 --> 01:01:37,440

about 10 12 13 or something literally

1592

01:01:42,630 --> 01:01:40,079

150 yards around the corner in an

1593

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:42,640

adjacent street to the one i lived but

1594

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:45,440

basically myself and a friend so you

1595

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:47,280

know i've got the uh the corroboration

1596

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,400

of another guy there and we saw

1597

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,640

i'll call it now a full body apparition

1598

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,880

but what we thought was it was at night

1599

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:56,240

it was dark but

1600

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:58,079

um next to street lights and stuff we

1601
01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:00,720
saw an old woman and we were so

1602
01:02:05,030 --> 01:02:03,520
convinced that she was like out of place

1603
01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:05,040
in that

1604
01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,559
where she was

1605
01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,880
we knew everyone who lived around and if

1606
01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:10,559
there had been an old woman there at

1607
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,640
that time of night she must have been

1608
01:02:17,349 --> 01:02:14,880
lost or something so we were it wasn't

1609
01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:17,359
she was only like you know 20 yards away

1610
01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,319
or so

1611
01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:20,319
and we kept her in view the whole time

1612
01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:22,079
and we were doing the kind of you know

1613
01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:23,760

good spirited thing we were going to go

1614

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,880

around approach her and ask her why she

1615

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,240

was there because she was actually on

1616

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,000

the property of a friend and i knew she

1617

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:32,880

wasn't a relation or anything anyway and

1618

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:36,480

this little lane um just went

1619

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:40,000

into a complete dead end no escape and

1620

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,640

this woman who that we saw walked

1621

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:44,640

towards that and as we rounded the

1622

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:46,240

little wall was only like four and a

1623

01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,040

half feet high or something i went round

1624

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:50,880

she was nowhere to be seen it wasn't

1625

01:02:55,589 --> 01:02:54,000

until we couldn't find her that we even

1626
01:02:57,829 --> 01:02:55,599
thought there was anything up at no

1627
01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,839
point did we think when we're seeing her

1628
01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:59,599
that this could be an apparition or

1629
01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:00,960
anything but

1630
01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:03,200
you know there's no trap doors there

1631
01:03:07,750 --> 01:03:05,440
there is a wall at the end but it's very

1632
01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:07,760
high and the figure of the person we saw

1633
01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:10,799
unless she was a very fit gymnast old

1634
01:03:15,029 --> 01:03:13,359
woman there's no chance she could escape

1635
01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:15,039
and we're talking about she was only out

1636
01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:18,480
of view for a second a second and a half

1637
01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:20,640
so there was no being scared or anything

1638
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:22,640

it was only afterwards we're thinking

1639

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:24,880

what just happened and we you know at

1640

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,200

that age 12 13

1641

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,559

we we didn't have the the knowledge or

1642

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:32,880

of anything to to really

1643

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:36,000

even think about it in any depth and

1644

01:03:40,390 --> 01:03:38,160

i wouldn't be surprised if we didn't

1645

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,400

think about that for a long time but but

1646

01:03:44,470 --> 01:03:42,319

the two of us saw it

1647

01:03:46,470 --> 01:03:44,480

that is one thing that really

1648

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,480

made me you know believe that these

1649

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,119

things may happen i don't know if it's

1650

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:51,200

attack of the rockoids has been well

1651
01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:53,520
received by critics and readers alike

1652
01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:55,119
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1653
01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,480
never forget

1654
01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,400
a former u s military intelligence

1655
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,880
officer is haunted by intense dreams

1656
01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,440
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1657
01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:05,839
help after a terrible battle in outer

1658
01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:06,880
space

1659
01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,039
but the dreams turn out to be true and

1660
01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:11,039
thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1661
01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:13,760
with a woman whose far away planet is

1662
01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:16,160
intent on destroying the earth

1663
01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:18,640

and now the gripping tale continues in

1664

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:21,119

the coming of the protectors it's the

1665

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,680

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1666

01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:25,920

galaxy spanning adventure that fits our

1667

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,160

hapless heroes against powerful

1668

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,480

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1669

01:04:33,510 --> 01:04:32,319

lives of freedom loving beings

1670

01:04:36,150 --> 01:04:33,520

everywhere

1671

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,160

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1672

01:04:41,589 --> 01:04:39,200

the protectors classic science fiction

1673

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:41,599

at its best available now

1674

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:44,799

for more details visit rocoids.com

1675

01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:49,039

that's r o c k o i d s dot com

1676

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,200

hi this is gary cooper with midas

1677

01:04:54,789 --> 01:04:53,359

resources gold and silver don't be

1678

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,799

surprised when the global elite

1679

01:04:59,029 --> 01:04:56,720

confiscates money from your bank account

1680

01:05:00,870 --> 01:04:59,039

one day they have already very clearly

1681

01:05:02,390 --> 01:05:00,880

telling you that they're going to do it

1682

01:05:04,390 --> 01:05:02,400

with what just happened in cyprus

1683

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,400

serving as a blueprint for future bank

1684

01:05:08,309 --> 01:05:06,400

bailouts if you are concerned about

1685

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,319

keeping your money why not consider

1686

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:10,559

storing your wealth in gold and silver

1687

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:18,549

extension 130. together we'll discuss

1688

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:20,559

your options of buying gold and silver

1689

01:05:24,789 --> 01:05:22,559

again the global elite have plans for

1690

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:24,799

your money and it doesn't include you so

1691

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:32,710

extension 130 and i will send you a

1692

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:34,880

booklet with 10 reasons why gold and

1693

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:37,039

silver could be right for you again

1694

01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,559

don't get caught with money in your

1695

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:40,960

account when the next bank bailout hits

1696

01:05:46,559 --> 01:05:50,549

extension 130.

1697

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:53,109

got a simple question for you can you

1698

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:56,160

sell yes okay can you sell the

1699

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,799

intangible if yes and you'd like to work

1700

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:00,640

nine to five monday through friday with

1701

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:03,119

no overtime no weekends if you're

1702

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:05,359

passionate about not closing sales but

1703

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:07,839

about opening relationships if you truly

1704

01:06:12,470 --> 01:06:10,000

have a desire to serve global clients

1705

01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:12,480

who need your advertising expertise and

1706

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,240

your local to the twin cities and

1707

01:06:18,150 --> 01:06:16,319

burnsville are hard-working self-driven

1708

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,160

with experience in sales marketing or

1709

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:20,480

advertising are personable and a whiz on

1710

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:23,200

the phone gcn wants to talk with you

1711

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:25,839

right now gcn the genesis communications

1712

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:27,280

network is one of the largest

1713

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,960

independent talk radio networks in the

1714

01:06:32,870 --> 01:06:31,200

world and we're hiring right now we

1715

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,880

offer benefits and an excellent

1716

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:34,400

commission structure experience

1717

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,000

preferred but will train the right

1718

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:38,480

person is that you submit your resume

1719

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:41,839

today to advertise at gcnlive.com

1720

01:06:46,710 --> 01:06:45,599

again that's advertise gcnlive.com

1721

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,720

come work with the genesis

1722

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:48,319

communications network and equal

1723

01:06:52,150 --> 01:06:50,160

opportunity employer

1724

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,160

to have a fighting chance against cold

1725

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,400

and flu bugs get the world's best garlic

1726

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:56,960

extract allison plus c fight viruses

1727

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,760

bacteria and fungi with allison plus c

1728

01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:01,440

scientifically proven in double-blind

1729

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,440

studies using low doses to greatly

1730

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,920

reduce the number severity and duration

1731

01:07:11,109 --> 01:07:08,240

of common colds allison plus c contains

1732

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:11,119

300 milligrams of stabilized allicin the

1733

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:13,039

active ingredient in crushed garlic

1734

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:14,799

studies show allison plus c is effective

1735

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:17,599

against mrsa bacterial fungal and viral

1736

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,920

infections one tablet of alicin and plus

1737

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,839

c has the equivalent of 40 cloves of

1738

01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:23,599

garlic allison plus c supports your

1739

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,359

body's resistance to all types of

1740

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,440

conditions and can help lower high blood

1741

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:29,760

pressure and high cholesterol so boost

1742

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,839

your body's resistance to infection with

1743

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:34,160

nature's best garlic extract allison

1744

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:37,440

plus c to order call 855 allison that's

1745

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:46,789

spelled a l l i c i n plus dot com get

1746

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:48,799

allison plus c from affinity health

1747

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:51,119

products

1748

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,359

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1749

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:55,839

comment or question about the paracast

1750

01:08:01,390 --> 01:07:59,839

send it to news the paracast.com that's

1751

01:08:03,510 --> 01:08:01,400

news at

1752

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,520

theparacast.com and don't forget to

1753

01:08:09,760 --> 01:08:05,760

visit our famous paracast community

1754

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:09,770

forums at forum.theparacast.com

1755

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,039

[Music]

1756

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,960

with gene and chris and goggs makai

1757

01:08:16,870 --> 01:08:14,559

goggs is telling us a bit about his

1758

01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:16,880

background in paranormal investigations

1759

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,520

how he became involved how he

1760

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,120

became interested in the subjects you

1761

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,359

were talking about a magazine

1762

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:25,440

yeah there was this weekly magazine as i

1763

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:27,520

said a short run and it was called the

1764

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,480

unexplained so you know it would cover

1765

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,640

things like you know life after death

1766

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,600

ufos the usual stuff i wouldn't i would

1767

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:37,920

be very surprised if nick redfern hadn't

1768

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,319

gotten into this as well judging by his

1769

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,640

age and stuff but and and this one it

1770

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:44,239

once had a free

1771

01:08:49,030 --> 01:08:46,799

you know like old vinyl records and you

1772

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:49,040

know i'm old enough to have bought vinyl

1773

01:08:54,950 --> 01:08:52,000

i'm sure younger listeners may not have

1774

01:08:57,430 --> 01:08:54,960

but anyway sometimes used to get free

1775

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,440

singles uh a pop track or so with some

1776

01:09:02,709 --> 01:08:59,759

magazine but the vinyl would just be

1777

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,719

this very very thin floppy record it

1778

01:09:06,789 --> 01:09:04,560

didn't even always perform very well on

1779

01:09:09,269 --> 01:09:06,799

a round table but anyway this one

1780

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,279

uh free issue it had what it was calling

1781

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,759

sounds from beyond the grave i'm not

1782

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,359

entirely sure of how they were supposed

1783

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,040

to have recorded or anything but

1784

01:09:19,910 --> 01:09:17,199

whatever was on that was really creepy

1785

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,920

even at a young age and i remember just

1786

01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:21,520

at that around that age when this

1787

01:09:26,309 --> 01:09:23,679

magazine was coming out i implored my

1788

01:09:28,709 --> 01:09:26,319

parents to give me money to buy this and

1789

01:09:30,789 --> 01:09:28,719

i bought all of them and i was just

1790

01:09:32,709 --> 01:09:30,799

like another issue was about spontaneous

1791

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:32,719

human combustion it's got a classic

1792

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,359

photo of some old woman's chair and

1793

01:09:39,910 --> 01:09:37,359

there's just ashes and everything and a

1794

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:39,920

leg which is pretty much intact

1795

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:42,640

up to a point so around the time of that

1796

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:43,759

sighting

1797

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:45,679

um i think i was starting to get an

1798

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,239

interest into the paranormal in general

1799

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,400

but i think it was a bit later that i

1800

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:53,359

kind of took more of an interest in ufos

1801

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,840

and me personally i know why i am

1802

01:10:00,149 --> 01:09:57,840

interested in ufos and it's nothing to

1803

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:00,159

do about space brothers or

1804

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,920

whatever for me if ufos are real they

1805

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:06,080

are proof positive

1806

01:10:10,870 --> 01:10:08,719

that maybe one day us humans will be

1807

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,880

able to travel the galaxy you know ala

1808

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:12,159

star trek

1809

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:14,560

um and travel at fantastic speeds and

1810

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,320

who knows maybe even have things like

1811

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,560

transporters but for me it's about

1812

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:21,199

proving that one day our technology

1813

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,080

might be as cool as what they are

1814

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,159

displaying if indeed they are there

1815

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,800

that's what that's why i'm into ufos

1816

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,199

it's about what's out there and maybe

1817

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,360

finding the answer to the age-old

1818

01:10:37,510 --> 01:10:35,520

question are we alone in the universe

1819

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,520

that paraphrases the

1820

01:10:42,229 --> 01:10:39,840

quote from the movie trailer from man of

1821

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:42,239

steel the new superman reboot and a

1822

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:45,040

large part this story is about first

1823

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,640

contact it's about an alien coming here

1824

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:50,560

and having to cope with our world he's

1825

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,440

an orphaned alien who is humanoid but is

1826

01:10:57,510 --> 01:10:55,679

not human but that is the big thing

1827

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:57,520

about that story that makes it out of

1828

01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,159

the comic book range how do we deal with

1829

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:02,800

evidence of real contact and now of

1830

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:04,560

course we have all the stuff that's

1831

01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:05,840

going on where we're hearing more and

1832

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:09,120

more about earth-like planets does that

1833

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,400

for example provide some kind of gradual

1834

01:11:16,550 --> 01:11:15,120

disclosure you never know now let me get

1835

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,560

back a bit to

1836

01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:17,679

taking

1837

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:20,719

good photos of ufos or movies chris

1838

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:22,640

since we've already broached the subject

1839

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:24,800

about training manuals and stuff would

1840

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,120

you give a few hints to people if you

1841

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,679

see something really strange in the sky

1842

01:11:33,910 --> 01:11:31,760

daytime or night time and you got the

1843

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:33,920

camcorder whether it's a smartphone or

1844

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:36,640

something else what do you do how do you

1845

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:38,239

capture that image

1846

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,520

so it survives a blake cousins youtube

1847

01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:43,679

site well the first the first thing i

1848

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:46,239

would suggest is is trying to get into a

1849

01:11:52,310 --> 01:11:49,600

position where you can be as steady and

1850

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,320

sure-handed as possible either putting

1851
01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:54,800
your elbows down on the hood of a car

1852
01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,520
and and creating a as close to a tripod

1853
01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:59,679
configuration as possible obviously the

1854
01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,159
best the best of all scenarios is to

1855
01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:04,880
actually have a tripod uh handy and

1856
01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:06,800
oftentimes when i do sky watches i'll

1857
01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:10,400
walk around with a camera or a video

1858
01:12:13,590 --> 01:12:12,320
camera on a tripod i'll just have it

1859
01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:13,600
there as a

1860
01:12:20,790 --> 01:12:17,360
as part of the uh process getting as as

1861
01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,800
steady a position to film is is most

1862
01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,640
important if you're standing there

1863
01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:24,880

with the camera out in front of you

1864

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,480

it's going to be really difficult

1865

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:28,960

especially if you zoom in on an object

1866

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:32,239

the more you push your zoom in into an

1867

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,800

object the more exaggerated any sort of

1868

01:12:38,870 --> 01:12:36,400

movement is going to become

1869

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:38,880

and oftentimes the problem with amateur

1870

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,880

videos of of objects

1871

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:42,960

i'm assuming that everyone assumes a

1872

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:45,440

real object uh not a hoaxed one but the

1873

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,440

hardest thing to do is to get a good

1874

01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:49,040

close-up

1875

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:51,760

zoom of the object and be steady at the

1876

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:54,400

same time it's almost impossible to to

1877

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:56,960

get good pushed in handheld footage the

1878

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,800

other thing to always remember is turn

1879

01:13:02,310 --> 01:13:00,719

off your auto focus

1880

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:02,320

there's so many videos out there where

1881

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,159

people where people are are fooled into

1882

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,080

thinking they're they're

1883

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:08,560

you know videotaping this ball of of

1884

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:10,480

light and when in actuality what they're

1885

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,400

doing is filming the out of focus

1886

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:14,800

quality of that particular light which

1887

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:18,400

is much smaller and much uh much more um

1888

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:21,679

condensed normally and uh you know take

1889

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:23,520

off any sort of auto

1890

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,800

focus function

1891

01:13:30,070 --> 01:13:27,360

also a lot of cameras nowadays have

1892

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:30,080

optical and digital zoom

1893

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,120

never go into digital zoom oftentimes

1894

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:35,199

will happen is let's say you'll have 10

1895

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:38,320

times optical zoom and then 30 times a

1896

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,040

digital zoom only go out to the to the

1897

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,520

portion where the digital zoom starts

1898

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,600

never go beyond that because all digital

1899

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:47,520

zoom does is blow up the size of the

1900

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:50,000

pixels which isn't going to help the

1901

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:52,320

quality of the final image at all you

1902

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,000

can always do that in post production a

1903

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:56,080

lot more efficiently and an analyst can

1904

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:57,520

do it a lot more efficiently when he's

1905

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:58,640

viewing

1906

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,400

optical zoom

1907

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,040

footage uh the other thing to remember

1908

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,760

as well is it depends obviously on

1909

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:07,199

daytime and nighttime but if you have

1910

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:10,159

any sort of control over over the

1911

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,320

over um shutter speed

1912

01:14:16,630 --> 01:14:14,719

and and the various uh other

1913

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,640

you know possible functions that your

1914

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,640

particular camera might have

1915

01:14:23,030 --> 01:14:20,480

become familiar with them and and

1916

01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,040

understand how they work and obviously

1917

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:26,159

you're going to want to uh to uh

1918

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:28,719

be familiar with the capabilities of

1919

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:31,679

your particular piece of equipment so

1920

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,000

so again uh those those three points

1921

01:14:38,310 --> 01:14:36,800

always maintain as steady

1922

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:38,320

uh and as

1923

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:39,520

braced

1924

01:15:35,030 --> 01:14:40,320

a

1925

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,040

then you get into things like metering

1926

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,600

and contrast and stuff like that

1927

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:39,280

which is very important

1928

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:41,679

so you can do a few things

1929

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,640

if you turn off the special effects

1930

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:46,400

so that's one thing to understand they

1931

01:15:51,270 --> 01:15:49,120

also have gps tag which i would include

1932

01:15:52,630 --> 01:15:51,280

on any of these cameras because what you

1933

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,640

want to do here

1934

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:54,480

is you want to be able to have some kind

1935

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:58,080

of hard copy of your location

1936

01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:59,280

yeah

1937

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:01,360

because that also can separate the wii

1938

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:02,800

from the chaff if you say you were in

1939

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:05,760

hawaii but the photo says you were in

1940

01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:07,280

podunk iowa

1941

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:09,040

and no disrespect to the people in

1942

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:11,120

podunk iowa

1943

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,080

but

1944

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,560

at least you can demonstrate assuming

1945

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,480

you don't somehow manipulate that

1946

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:19,199

tagging where you actually were when the

1947

01:16:21,830 --> 01:16:20,400

picture was taken

1948

01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:21,840

we're telling you how to create a real

1949

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:24,800

ufo photo here not the fakery but the

1950

01:16:36,610 --> 01:16:27,280

real thing photos or movies with gene

1951

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:39,189

[Music]

1952

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:41,199

america's number one source for

1953

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:45,199

independent talk radio for over a decade

1954

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,120

we are the gcn radio network

1955

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,960

graphic converter is the image

1956

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,280

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1957

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,159

does not use any database you get full

1958

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,320

control of all your files want to view

1959

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:00,880

the images of a folder drag it into

1960

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:03,679

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

1961

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,000

opens up to show your image files you

1962

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,080

could use it for slideshows you could

1963

01:17:12,870 --> 01:17:10,400

use it to import images from digital

1964

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1965

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,880

image editing you can do that too in

1966

01:17:19,990 --> 01:17:17,440

graphic inverter also print catalogs

1967

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:20,000

convert from so many formats i can't

1968

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,400

even list them download now to see if

1969

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:24,719

graphic inverter is good for you like

1970

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,760

one and a half million other users guess

1971

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:29,760

what you could save money when you buy

1972

01:17:35,189 --> 01:17:32,480

graphic inverter use the coupon code

1973

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:35,199

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

1974

01:17:38,669 --> 01:17:37,199

to get a special price for graphic

1975

01:17:51,149 --> 01:17:38,679

inverter go to

1976

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,310

usa.org has a revolutionary wonder food

1977

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:56,880

for detoxing the body and rebuilding the

1978

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,520

immune system micro plant powder can

1979

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,760

help unclog arteries and soften heart

1980

01:18:06,950 --> 01:18:04,159

valves while removing heavy metals virus

1981

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,960

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

1982

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:09,040

cleans and purifies the blood lung

1983

01:18:15,950 --> 01:18:11,600

stomach and colon keep your body clean

1984

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:15,960

with micro plant powder order today at

1985

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:19,520

888-910-4367 or visit hempusa.org

1986

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,360

hi this is ted anderson have you ever

1987

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:22,880

wondered why banks stock brokers

1988

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,560

investment advisors won't talk about

1989

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,560

gold iras they've been available since

1990

01:18:30,709 --> 01:18:28,960

1986 yet the financial industry won't

1991

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,719

recognize the value of gold for your

1992

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:32,719

retirement gold is outperformed paper

1993

01:18:36,550 --> 01:18:35,040

investments yet no word about iras if

1994

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:36,560

you would like to have gold for your

1995

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:40,000

retirement call 800-686-2237

1996

01:18:44,350 --> 01:18:41,920

get left behind by rising inflation and

1997

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:44,360

low returns call

1998

01:18:50,470 --> 01:18:46,880

800-686-2237 secure your future and call

1999

01:18:53,910 --> 01:18:52,229

what do you do when your propane runs

2000

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:53,920

out and you don't have a large amount of

2001

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,920

wood for cooking that's when you need a

2002

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,199

grover rocket stove from

2003

01:19:01,590 --> 01:18:59,920

stockstorage.com the grover rocket stove

2004

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,600

starts easily with any combustible

2005

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:04,080

material like junk mail small twigs

2006

01:19:08,310 --> 01:19:06,480

leaves weeds or dry sagebrush then just

2007

01:19:09,910 --> 01:19:08,320

add a small amount of kindling wood and

2008

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,920

you'll be cooking entire meals in

2009

01:19:13,990 --> 01:19:11,920

minutes grover rocket stoves are made

2010

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,000

right here in the usa and are built to

2011

01:19:18,070 --> 01:19:16,239

last a lifetime using heavy duty thick

2012

01:19:20,270 --> 01:19:18,080

gauge steel and are painted with high

2013

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,280

temp paint to withstand heat go to

2014

01:19:24,390 --> 01:19:22,320

stockstorage.com and see three great

2015

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:24,400

grover rocket stoves stainless steel

2016

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:26,560

heavy duty or our original grover rocket

2017

01:19:31,590 --> 01:19:29,520

stove for only 135 dollars and get free

2018

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:31,600

shipping to the lower 48 for phone

2019

01:19:37,350 --> 01:19:35,840

orders call 801 361 6984 or go to

2020

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:37,360

stockstorage.com

2021

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,960

the original grover rocket stove minimal

2022

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:46,880

wood use cooking stoves available

2023

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:50,159

exclusively from stockstorage.com

2024

01:19:54,550 --> 01:19:52,480

hello congratulations for what we're

2025

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:54,560

losing all that weight how'd you do it

2026
01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:57,760
so fast asap asa what what's that mean

2027
01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:59,440
are you ready to get as skinny as

2028
01:20:03,910 --> 01:20:01,600
possible as soon as possible as simple

2029
01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:03,920
as possible and as sexy as possible i'm

2030
01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,400
listening and get with the asap program

2031
01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:09,120
it's real and it works no smooth talk no

2032
01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:11,440
slick advertising and no exaggerated

2033
01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:13,760
claims of success i've gotta know more

2034
01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,800
welcome to asap as slim as possible

2035
01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,199
whether you have 10 20 or 50 pounds to

2036
01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:21,840
lose asap is your weight loss answer

2037
01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,400
asap targets the abnormal fat reserves

2038
01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:26,080

and makes them available to be burned as

2039

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:27,920

fuel and contains no caffeine or

2040

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,719

hormones order asap at wholesale prices

2041

01:20:34,110 --> 01:20:32,480

or join the team to share the business

2042

01:20:39,550 --> 01:20:34,120

with others visit

2043

01:20:39,560 --> 01:20:44,470

gcnteam.com or call 877-878-4203

2044

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:47,270

lose weight and look great with asap as

2045

01:20:56,790 --> 01:20:53,830

hi this is nick pope you're listening to

2046

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,030

with gene and chris assisted by gags

2047

01:21:03,510 --> 01:21:01,440

makai one of our loyal listeners and a

2048

01:21:05,669 --> 01:21:03,520

long time student of the paranormal

2049

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:05,679

we're exploring the ramifications

2050

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,960

of last week's episode and more to the

2051

01:21:11,990 --> 01:21:10,000

point

2052

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,000

constructive information on how to take

2053

01:21:16,630 --> 01:21:14,719

your own photos or movies now one other

2054

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:16,640

thing you have here of course with

2055

01:21:21,110 --> 01:21:19,199

the smartphone camera some of the better

2056

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:21,120

ones have what they call auto

2057

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,679

stabilization so you get less of the

2058

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:25,440

shaking effect what's the impact of that

2059

01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:28,719

chris you know i i tend not to use any

2060

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:30,400

sort of stabilization

2061

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:32,880

i i think having actual physical

2062

01:21:36,390 --> 01:21:35,120

stabilization is more important because

2063

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,400

what you're doing is you're allowing

2064

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:38,880

that camera to approximate uh the

2065

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:41,679

information and you don't want that

2066

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,080

in all perfect uh scenarios

2067

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,880

having a tripod or being able to really

2068

01:21:50,390 --> 01:21:48,320

brace yourself

2069

01:21:52,629 --> 01:21:50,400

solidly especially if you're going to

2070

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,639

zoom in on something another thing that

2071

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:54,639

i forgot to mention too is

2072

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,840

always try to have at least some portion

2073

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:59,120

of the footage

2074

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:01,360

pulled all the way back to show objects

2075

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,719

in the foreground

2076

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:04,960

it's important and and let it sit there

2077

01:22:12,550 --> 01:22:08,480

for a while so that we have a good sense

2078

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,560

of of exactly what is around the actual

2079

01:22:16,870 --> 01:22:14,960

witness at the time of the filming and

2080

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:16,880

it gives us it gives us perspective and

2081

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:19,040

context uh in regards to the object

2082

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:21,199

that's being filmed you can push in on

2083

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:22,639

it but make sure you always have an

2084

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:24,880

establishing shot as they say in in the

2085

01:22:27,910 --> 01:22:25,920

business

2086

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:27,920

create an establishing shot at some

2087

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:29,840

point during the experience that's

2088

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:31,280

really important because then that

2089

01:22:36,229 --> 01:22:33,520

allows the analyst a lot more visual

2090

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,239

information and and gives gives context

2091

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,000

to the actual uh object that's being

2092

01:22:42,550 --> 01:22:40,480

filmed yeah i've got a point yeah i was

2093

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,560

going to bring up that about uh

2094

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:44,880

including some kind of reference point

2095

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:47,199

reference object in this shot at least a

2096

01:22:52,550 --> 01:22:49,920

point it can help tell with distances

2097

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:52,560

and size because if you're only seeing

2098

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:55,199

blue sky around an object say and from

2099

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:57,040

start to finish in the shot

2100

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:58,960

then it's very hard to make any kind of

2101
01:23:02,550 --> 01:23:01,199
judgment or measurement of size and

2102
01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:02,560
stuff

2103
01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:03,679
and

2104
01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:07,440
it's completely gone out of my head i'll

2105
01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,270
oh no no i've got it yeah it's come back

2106
01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:16,080
great the brain's working what it is is

2107
01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,120
so many times when i've seen um doc some

2108
01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,000
of the decent documentaries and ufos and

2109
01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,000
the narrator will say

2110
01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:26,560
such and such a person filmed the object

2111
01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:29,520
uh for for x amount of time

2112
01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,639
and then it left at speed now what i'm

2113
01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:35,280

really interested in is not just seeing

2114

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,480

a stationary or slow moving object i'm

2115

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:40,639

what really gets me going is when they

2116

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:44,080

start to like have instant acceleration

2117

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,960

etc so i would also say if you're

2118

01:23:50,229 --> 01:23:48,880

filming an object

2119

01:23:53,270 --> 01:23:50,239

try and

2120

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:53,280

continue filming it until it leaves i i

2121

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,960

want to see how it leaves where it is or

2122

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,400

how it's moving that's the thing that

2123

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,239

really get i want to see that really

2124

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,960

fast maneuvers or maybe right angled

2125

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,120

turns it going straight up in the sky

2126

01:24:09,750 --> 01:24:07,520

and stuff you know to take to film an

2127

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:09,760

object because let's face it they're not

2128

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:12,159

going to stay there forever so

2129

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:14,239

even if it takes an hour or more i would

2130

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,159

implore people to try and capture its

2131

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:20,480

exit because that might be

2132

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:22,800

the the thing that

2133

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,320

proves most that it is not mundane

2134

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,760

and that was my point yeah that's a good

2135

01:24:33,030 --> 01:24:30,480

point there aren't that many videos even

2136

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,040

even if we're if we were to take time to

2137

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:34,880

sit and troll through

2138

01:24:40,229 --> 01:24:37,440

third phase of moon or any other kind of

2139

01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:40,239

ufo collection site or documentary there

2140

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:43,040

are very few videos that

2141

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,199

show objects moving

2142

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,679

um in such a way there are some out

2143

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:49,679

there but i remember there was a couple

2144

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,800

i had in my head i remembered i spent

2145

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,199

hours going through ufo documentaries

2146

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:57,520

trying to find these individual ones and

2147

01:25:01,669 --> 01:25:00,159

i did find one i'm sure it's something

2148

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:01,679

off the coast of florida or something

2149

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,400

but anyway this object is stationary out

2150

01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,639

over the ocean for a while and i might

2151
01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,480
mention that i'm pretty sure it was

2152
01:25:13,350 --> 01:25:11,040
filmed on like an old vhs camcorder or

2153
01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:13,360
something but this thing really does

2154
01:25:17,270 --> 01:25:14,480
just go

2155
01:25:19,350 --> 01:25:17,280
off off it goes and you know to go from

2156
01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,360
stationary to that that's the

2157
01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:21,199
interesting part not stationary

2158
01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:23,120
stationary stationary

2159
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,040
obviously it depends on what what what

2160
01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:27,280
is actually happening you can't pick and

2161
01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:28,239
choose

2162
01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:29,840
yeah that's my main thing that's what

2163
01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:31,679

interests me and i would implore people

2164

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,159

to stay with it and try and capture

2165

01:25:38,950 --> 01:25:36,719

how it leaves the the space it's in

2166

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,960

right and it's always good to be pulled

2167

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,480

back some because if it leaves and

2168

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:42,639

you're you're totally zoomed in on it

2169

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,320

you're gonna have a hard time

2170

01:25:49,430 --> 01:25:46,880

capturing where it went if it goes out

2171

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,440

of frame so yeah so always be ready you

2172

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,360

know if that object appears to be

2173

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:53,280

getting ready to take off always pull

2174

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:56,159

back you know pull pull back the zoom

2175

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,840

oh and then our thing obviously is if

2176

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,080

you do see one by chance and you're with

2177

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:02,960

someone else get them to film it too

2178

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,800

maybe move away from you a bit to try

2179

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,280

and get two you know two two points of

2180

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:09,760

view and also as corroboration

2181

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,239

much harder to fake two individual

2182

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,159

videos that are filming the same thing

2183

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,159

than it is one which brings up this

2184

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,320

whole um the temple mount thing in

2185

01:26:22,470 --> 01:26:20,960

jerusalem was there what three or four

2186

01:26:24,629 --> 01:26:22,480

videos of that i don't know what the

2187

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,639

current thinking in that whole thing is

2188

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:26,560

if it's fake but it's very well

2189

01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:29,600

choreographed if it's faked

2190

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:31,040

chris

2191

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,920

well i've you know i i always uh

2192

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,920

until those second and third videos

2193

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:37,760

showed up i i i just thought the thing

2194

01:26:40,870 --> 01:26:39,840

was uh was a hoax and and you're you're

2195

01:26:43,990 --> 01:26:40,880

correct

2196

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:44,000

uh more camera angles of you know in

2197

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:45,120

trying to

2198

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,199

create an elaborate hoax obviously it's

2199

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:49,600

it's much more difficult uh

2200

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:52,000

to provide other camera angles it's not

2201

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:54,080

impossible by any stretch but

2202

01:26:58,149 --> 01:26:55,840

but it is much more difficult and takes

2203

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:58,159

a lot more time maybe that's why these

2204

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:01,600

these other uh clips it took so long for

2205

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:03,120

them to be

2206

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:05,440

actually publicized because they were

2207

01:27:09,350 --> 01:27:08,159

too busy manufacturing them to

2208

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:09,360

to actually come out with them right

2209

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:12,239

away the events like the uh the eclipse

2210

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:15,520

in 92 i think are 91 down in mexico city

2211

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:17,600

where you had i think up to 18 different

2212

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:18,880

camcorders

2213

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,560

uh going on on a the silver you know

2214

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:25,199

looking orb in the sky high in the sky

2215

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,440

that's one of the rare examples of of

2216

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,280

people outside actually filming

2217

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:31,920

something else and then able to to

2218

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,080

discern something that looks

2219

01:27:39,030 --> 01:27:36,239

extraordinary and then get footage of it

2220

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:39,040

from all different angles there's been a

2221

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,960

couple of good uh

2222

01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:43,120

projects i think that have been done

2223

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:46,000

comparing different camera angles um

2224

01:27:50,629 --> 01:27:48,080

obviously you're gonna have some sort of

2225

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:50,639

time uh issues there it's kind of hard

2226
01:27:54,709 --> 01:27:53,040
to synchronize uh cameras unless you're

2227
01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:54,719
you're working in concert with with a

2228
01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,760
team but uh i think they were able in in

2229
01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,000
a few instances to actually determine

2230
01:28:05,350 --> 01:28:03,120
very very accurately the exact time of

2231
01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,360
the footage that was done by other

2232
01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,920
people unbeknownst to to each other and

2233
01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,080
and that sort of triangulation data is

2234
01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:12,320
really important because you're able to

2235
01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,600
determine uh size distance speed if you

2236
01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:17,679
have more than one

2237
01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,400
camera angle obviously three is uh you

2238
01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:22,400

know the optimal and more obviously is

2239

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:24,239

even even better so

2240

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,920

yeah that's a good point always if

2241

01:28:30,550 --> 01:28:27,920

somebody else is there with a with a

2242

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,560

cell phone or a camcorder have them get

2243

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,880

away from you if they can the more

2244

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:34,880

distance you put between the vantage

2245

01:28:39,669 --> 01:28:36,400

points the more accurate you're going to

2246

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:39,679

be able to to determine data so so those

2247

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:41,440

are some real good rules of thumb for

2248

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:43,679

our aspiring sky watchers out there

2249

01:28:48,229 --> 01:28:46,159

hopefully some of blake's

2250

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,239

legions of fans out there will be

2251

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,480

listening to the show and taking notes

2252

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,560

before goggs drops in with a point here

2253

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,360

just want to mention among the emails we

2254

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,360

got i don't really recall getting

2255

01:29:02,709 --> 01:28:59,679

anything from anyone saying hi i am a

2256

01:29:05,350 --> 01:29:02,719

loyal follower of third face of moon the

2257

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:05,360

youtube channel and i approve of his

2258

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,800

work we had people who said we shouldn't

2259

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,639

have attacked him we had people who

2260

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,480

applaud us for attacking him or took a

2261

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:12,560

middle-of-the-point point of view but

2262

01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,920

nobody said

2263

01:29:18,229 --> 01:29:15,600

i love this site

2264

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:18,239

you wonder about all those fans cogs

2265

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:19,920

yeah chris you're bringing up the

2266

01:29:25,110 --> 01:29:23,280

eclipse uh sightings in mexico city

2267

01:29:27,669 --> 01:29:25,120

uh that that brings up something that

2268

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:27,679

i've i've always wanted to mention and

2269

01:29:31,870 --> 01:29:29,520

about the question

2270

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,880

let's just say there are

2271

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,840

extraterrestrials interdimensionals or

2272

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:35,360

whatever but there's non-human

2273

01:29:41,669 --> 01:29:38,639

intelligence flying these objects and

2274

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,679

people often discussing why don't they

2275

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,920

show themselves or are they deliberately

2276

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,080

showing themselves but by a certain

2277

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:48,800

amount and stuff you've got to wonder

2278

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:51,760

about the deliberateness of the most

2279

01:29:56,310 --> 01:29:55,520

populous city on earth during an eclipse

2280

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:56,320

when

2281

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:59,040

the most people possible are probably

2282

01:30:04,070 --> 01:30:00,880

guaranteed going to be looking up in the

2283

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:04,080

sky and that is the time that you get a

2284

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:05,199

pretty good

2285

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,639

sighting of a disc shaped object now if

2286

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:11,120

that wasn't deliberate on the part of

2287

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,360

whatever that object is

2288

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:15,520

then it's got to be the greatest

2289

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:19,360

coincidence ever to me that is a kind of

2290

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,679

a positive for thinking that

2291

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:23,840

yes at least to a degree they do want to

2292

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,159

be seen we'll continue with this point

2293

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:28,480

of reference was it a great coincidence

2294

01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:30,000

for something like that to happen with

2295

01:30:38,790 --> 01:30:32,960

gene and chris and goggs you're in the

2296

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,189

are you tired of searching for great

2297

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:43,520

talk radio something more important

2298

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:48,000

search no more we are the gcn radio

2299

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,199

network

2300

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,440

whether it's personal mail whether it's

2301
01:30:56,950 --> 01:30:54,159
business email you want reliable

2302
01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:56,960
dependable delivery freedom from spam

2303
01:31:02,070 --> 01:31:00,159
freedom from viruses well polaris mail

2304
01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:02,080
offers professional email hosting

2305
01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:04,639
services for your personal or small

2306
01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,600
business use each account uses 25

2307
01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,000
gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2308
01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,560
webmail interface and full mobile sync

2309
01:31:17,390 --> 01:31:15,280
sign up today for 30-day free trial at

2310
01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:17,400
polarismail.com

2311
01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:22,400
i was placing an order online the site

2312
01:31:27,510 --> 01:31:25,120
went down it just stopped responding it

2313
01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:27,520

took hours before it returned but i had

2314

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,880

already placed the order with another

2315

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:31,199

company if your site goes down you could

2316

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:33,280

lose business and if you have a business

2317

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:35,520

or personal site you want to know it's

2318

01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:38,639

easy to run and it will stay online at

2319

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:41,920

iweb your site is hosted on one of the

2320

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:44,719

most reliable networks in the world

2321

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,639

check it out iweb.com that's iweb.com

2322

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,080

what's safer and cheaper than

2323

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,719

prescription drugs glad you asked the

2324

01:31:57,669 --> 01:31:55,280

answer is renovation teas herbal

2325

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,679

remedies are much safer and much cheaper

2326
01:32:01,990 --> 01:32:00,159
than prescription drugs tastes great and

2327
01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:02,000
most importantly herbal teas are

2328
01:32:06,629 --> 01:32:04,000
effective and non-addictive renovation

2329
01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,639
tea is especially unique and here's why

2330
01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:08,719
we spent years researching herbs and

2331
01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:11,040
their beneficial properties renovation

2332
01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:13,920
teas uses only a hundred percent organic

2333
01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:16,080
fair trade herbs our teas are blended

2334
01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:17,679
towards specific ailments and health

2335
01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:20,000
conditions such as diabetes blood

2336
01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:23,440
pressure anxiety libido detox and much

2337
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,080
more all renovation teas are formulated

2338
01:32:30,790 --> 01:32:28,560

and hand filled in arkansas take care of

2339

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,800

yourself naturally the way mother nature

2340

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:33,120

intended order renovation teas at

2341

01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:35,199

renovationt.com

2342

01:32:39,360 --> 01:32:43,270

that's 870-784-3121

2343

01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:46,310

renovation teas renovate your health one

2344

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,070

you've seen them on doomsday preppers

2345

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:56,159

you've seen them on network television

2346

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:58,719

shipping wars and the history channel

2347

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:01,120

now now the strongest shelters money can

2348

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:02,639

buy are here

2349

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:05,520

atlas survival shelters made in america

2350

01:33:10,310 --> 01:33:07,520

from 10 foot diameter galvanized

2351
01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,320
corrugated pipe up to 11 times stronger

2352
01:33:14,950 --> 01:33:12,320
than square box shelters and built to

2353
01:33:17,189 --> 01:33:14,960
last up to 200 years and you won't

2354
01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:17,199
believe the amenities atlas shelters

2355
01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:19,520
contain microwaves refrigerators big

2356
01:33:24,070 --> 01:33:22,080
screen tvs water tanks septic systems

2357
01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,080
bulletproof hatches and much more

2358
01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:26,000
virtually everything you have at home

2359
01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,120
just buried 20 feet deep and bomb proof

2360
01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,280
see the amazing atlas survival shelters

2361
01:33:36,149 --> 01:33:33,760
at atlas survival shelters dot com or

2362
01:33:39,990 --> 01:33:36,159
call one eight five five four bunker

2363
01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:40,000

that's eight five five four b u n k e r

2364

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:42,480

or atlas survival shelters dot com

2365

01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:44,960

financing now available atlas survival

2366

01:33:53,590 --> 01:33:51,510

gardeners here comes another growing

2367

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:53,600

season but don't use last year's soil

2368

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:55,440

maximize yields in your survival garden

2369

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:58,000

with em1 from teragamix em1 is an

2370

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,679

organic soil conditioner fertilizer

2371

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:01,280

amendment and compost accelerant that

2372

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:02,880

provides a broad spectrum of beneficial

2373

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,199

microorganisms enzymes trace minerals

2374

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:07,840

vitamins and various organic acids em1

2375

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:09,679

helps regulate the soil's ph level and

2376

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:11,199

its soil microbes improving moisture

2377

01:34:15,270 --> 01:34:13,040

retention and drought tolerance remember

2378

01:34:17,270 --> 01:34:15,280

last year's dry conditions em1 from

2379

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,280

terriganics is safe chemical free and

2380

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:19,440

certified for use on all organic farms

2381

01:34:23,430 --> 01:34:21,600

it improves plant quality size color

2382

01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:23,440

flavor and gives up to 20 percent more

2383

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,120

nutrient value in fruits and vegetables

2384

01:34:29,350 --> 01:34:27,600

and greatly increases shelf life and em1

2385

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:29,360

is so simple to use just mix with water

2386

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,520

and apply this here prepare your crisis

2387

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:33,600

garden for maximum yields with em1 from

2388

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:35,600

terraganix.com order now at

2389

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:38,560

t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x

2390

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:44,950

that's

2391

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:45,760

nine 866

2392

01:34:50,010 --> 01:34:48,159

six seven eight terroganics life's

2393

01:34:56,189 --> 01:34:50,020

getting

2394

01:35:00,040 --> 01:34:58,790

better mysteries and you're listening to

2395

01:35:03,030 --> 01:35:00,050

the paragraphs

2396

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,040

[Music]

2397

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,199

with jean and chris and gogs makai we

2398

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:06,719

explore the

2399

01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:09,440

implications of this youtube channel by

2400

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:10,159

the

2401
01:35:18,149 --> 01:35:15,679
not be named give him a new name that

2402
01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:18,159
would be it because that other guy who

2403
01:35:22,870 --> 01:35:20,239
follows the one armed man

2404
01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:22,880
we called him he who shall not be named

2405
01:35:27,910 --> 01:35:25,199
so maybe we should call this one the

2406
01:35:29,110 --> 01:35:27,920
twins who shall not be named gogs you

2407
01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,120
want to finish your point before chris

2408
01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:31,280
takes over i think i'd finish there

2409
01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,600
cause chris was going to come in saying

2410
01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,440
this is disagreeing

2411
01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:37,520
yeah because you know first of all it

2412
01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:40,080
wasn't a dis-shaped object um it wasn't

2413
01:35:45,110 --> 01:35:42,639

it was a round silvery ball if i

2414

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:45,120

remember correctly which you know if it

2415

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:46,960

was this shaped it was on edge but

2416

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,040

according to the various vantage points

2417

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:51,440

around the city it did look to be fairly

2418

01:35:55,110 --> 01:35:53,360

large and fairly round and

2419

01:35:57,750 --> 01:35:55,120

highly reflective

2420

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:57,760

now who's to say

2421

01:36:02,390 --> 01:35:59,120

that some

2422

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:02,400

psychotronic weapons uh team

2423

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:04,880

didn't uh come up with an idea well hey

2424

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,480

let's see how our new um you know exotic

2425

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:10,560

black technology drone

2426

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,880

uh will be perceived over the world's

2427

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:14,400

top most populous city when we know

2428

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,239

people are going to be looking up maybe

2429

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:17,840

that could have been floated down from

2430

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:21,360

white sands or from holloman or from

2431

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,360

fort huichaka or

2432

01:36:26,629 --> 01:36:25,360

from any number of

2433

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:26,639

southern tier

2434

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,840

us military bases hovered over the city

2435

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,840

just to gauge the reaction of the local

2436

01:36:35,830 --> 01:36:33,520

populists who they knew were going to be

2437

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,840

looking up that day so you know i think

2438

01:36:39,030 --> 01:36:37,280

you're you're kind of making an

2439

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:39,040

assumption that that was something off

2440

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:41,920

planet and or extra mundane when in fact

2441

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:45,040

we do have the technology uh to hover in

2442

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:46,560

the sky to

2443

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:49,760

to uh you know have uh unmanned drones i

2444

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,520

think we've had this technology for

2445

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:53,280

quite some time

2446

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:54,800

this is not something i think that's

2447

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:57,440

been discussed much uh in the field it

2448

01:37:01,750 --> 01:36:59,840

needs to be discussed more i think a lot

2449

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:01,760

of sightings for instance in the san

2450

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:04,480

luis valley where i investigated

2451

01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:08,080

full-time for 10 years i think a a a

2452

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:10,080

sizable percentage of what people were

2453

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:11,840

seeing down there and still see down

2454

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,639

there could be very mundane but exotic

2455

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:16,800

technology that's uh very

2456

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,360

terrestrial in nature so you know we we

2457

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,440

have to be careful not to jump uh

2458

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:23,840

towards the highest range off planet or

2459

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:27,360

or extra dimensional meta ultra you know

2460

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,159

with extraterrestrial the definition

2461

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:32,639

uh we need to factor out all mundane

2462

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,119

explanations before we jump off uh off

2463

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,440

planet that's like for example

2464

01:37:42,950 --> 01:37:39,679

taking some kind of

2465

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:42,960

corpse or fossil of a small fetus and

2466

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:45,679

saying hey folks this is an alien body

2467

01:37:48,880 --> 01:37:51,189

yeah

2468

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:52,870

you guys have a chance to look at this

2469

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:55,840

documentary that was posted online from

2470

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,679

stephen greer about

2471

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:59,520

sirius i guess they call it to name the

2472

01:38:02,470 --> 01:38:00,800

star system

2473

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,480

guys you could go first i'm not because

2474

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:04,320

i'm going to see it uh next week when i

2475

01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:05,679

go and and

2476

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:07,840

crew up for the uh citizens hearing on

2477

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,679

disclosure and at the national press

2478

01:38:13,510 --> 01:38:11,760

club in dc we're going to have some sort

2479

01:38:15,750 --> 01:38:13,520

of uh you know

2480

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:15,760

secondary premiere there of the film so

2481

01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:16,400

i

2482

01:38:23,750 --> 01:38:20,960

concerned though

2483

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:23,760

yeah i i am i certainly wouldn't pay for

2484

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,520

it i i noticed in the forums that

2485

01:38:31,030 --> 01:38:28,960

somebody um has watched it um i can't

2486

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,040

really remember enough of what they said

2487

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:33,920

but i i certainly if if if a copy is

2488

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,840

made available on youtube to watch for

2489

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:38,159

free i'll absolutely watch it and

2490

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:40,560

actually it's just it's just

2491

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:43,760

this is very pertinent today um there's

2492

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:46,159

probably the second biggest selling

2493

01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:49,520

daily in the uk a tabloid that is we

2494

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,760

have the sun but then the next one is

2495

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:53,440

called the star

2496

01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:56,239

uh and and about page three or something

2497

01:39:02,070 --> 01:38:58,719

like that there is an article

2498

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,080

about that little humanoid skeleton body

2499

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:04,800

thing that dr grier is going on about

2500

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:07,280

and and i took a photo with my samsung

2501
01:39:12,790 --> 01:39:10,719
galaxy of this article just because you

2502
01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,800
could so tell that the person writing

2503
01:39:17,189 --> 01:39:15,119
the article didn't have the first clue

2504
01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:17,199
who stephen greer is because

2505
01:39:19,750 --> 01:39:18,960
the way he's written about it's just

2506
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:19,760
this

2507
01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:21,600
well they think he's just some

2508
01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:23,840
like a medical doctor from california or

2509
01:39:29,109 --> 01:39:25,360
something it doesn't mention anything

2510
01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,119
about his ufo or disclosure background

2511
01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,760
anything like that and almost the tone

2512
01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:33,600
of it as if yeah we should really listen

2513
01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:36,239

to this guy because he's a doctor that's

2514

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:38,719

the the way i i read it but you gotta

2515

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:42,000

wonder about if griers inverted commas

2516

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,040

people

2517

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:44,880

have been uh you know sending out the

2518

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:47,199

stories to the the news agencies and

2519

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:48,639

stuff because it's quite funny that this

2520

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,880

documentary is just coming out

2521

01:39:54,709 --> 01:39:51,760

and

2522

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:54,719

this articles in this star in the uk but

2523

01:39:58,950 --> 01:39:57,199

they obviously didn't have a clue about

2524

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,960

greer's history or anything because it

2525

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:01,040

was very neutral and it just mentioned

2526

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:03,040

them you know such and such a doctor

2527

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,960

thinks this but in the article anyway

2528

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:06,320

it's saying that

2529

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:07,440

it's now

2530

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:08,239

uh

2531

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:11,199

well by him anyway agreed that it is

2532

01:40:15,189 --> 01:40:14,000

uh like a freak human skeleton and he's

2533

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:15,199

saying that there's

2534

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,960

you know they can they've from scans or

2535

01:40:20,790 --> 01:40:19,199

whatever they're seeing the heart liver

2536

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,800

all the little organs

2537

01:40:24,550 --> 01:40:22,560

and now i've heard of

2538

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,560

very small people and the thing's got

2539

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:27,119

nine ribs or something but

2540

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,560

so i don't know if all this info was

2541

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:31,520

just coming from greer's camp or not but

2542

01:40:35,430 --> 01:40:33,520

the timing is perfect but back to the

2543

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:35,440

documentary i'll absolutely watch it

2544

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:36,880

just because i've

2545

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:38,880

it's it's like watching a car crash it's

2546

01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:42,480

hard not to see what grier will do next

2547

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,920

hey but don't you think it's one of the

2548

01:40:48,870 --> 01:40:45,679

little people that got caught in the

2549

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:48,880

desert without any uh grog

2550

01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:50,960

you better ask your ancestors and chris

2551

01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:52,480

or your

2552

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,960

distant relations in the emerald isle

2553

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,719

yeah i think they were on vacation in

2554

01:41:02,470 --> 01:40:58,480

the atacama and they

2555

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:04,070

i think one of the problems here is when

2556

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,080

we talk about something like that

2557

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:08,320

and it's gotten some publicity if we

2558

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:12,239

spend too much time giving stephen greer

2559

01:41:16,709 --> 01:41:14,960

unneeded publicity or blake cousins or

2560

01:41:18,390 --> 01:41:16,719

blake cousins blake cousins is getting a

2561

01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:18,400

lot more than he deserves

2562

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:20,159

but we talk about someone like a stephen

2563

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:21,199

greer

2564

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:23,040

we dealt with him

2565

01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:25,440

several years ago on the power cast

2566

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:27,760

and he did not acquit himself well when

2567

01:41:31,510 --> 01:41:29,840

he did our show now he's still charging

2568

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,520

people thousands of dollars to go on his

2569

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,280

little trips to see

2570

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:35,440

ufos and he's making these crazy claims

2571

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:37,040

well someone offered him two billion

2572

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:39,280

dollars to close down his c city

2573

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,800

organization

2574

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,880

they've got this documentary which has

2575

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:45,119

gotten really bad reviews

2576

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:47,679

claiming that they've got this little

2577

01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,320

skeleton or whatever of an alien being

2578

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,239

which everybody says is actually old

2579

01:41:56,149 --> 01:41:54,159

news it's something that they had

2580

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,159

discovered and analyzed years ago if you

2581

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,560

read the stories you see but he

2582

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:00,880

kind of gloms onto the stuff

2583

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,360

and you wonder when you draw attention

2584

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,199

to people like that and discuss them

2585

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:07,040

endlessly for hours

2586

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:09,040

whether or not it's just going to cause

2587

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,280

people to want to go to the shows or to

2588

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:13,119

the documentary so right now people will

2589

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,600

be looking on youtube for the serious

2590

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,840

documentary from stephen greer other

2591

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:19,840

people will be going to look at the

2592

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:22,080

channel run by the twins who shall not

2593

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,520

be named

2594

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,360

for the same reason that you know either

2595

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:26,800

they want to see a train wreck or see

2596

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:29,520

what the fuss is all about

2597

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:31,840

i think it should be stephen o'greer i

2598

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,119

think he's got a wee bit of the

2599

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:34,880

leprechaun in him

2600

01:42:38,250 --> 01:42:36,400

i think he's got a better the david

2601
01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:38,260
koresh in him

2602
01:42:42,310 --> 01:42:40,719
[Laughter]

2603
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,320
for listeners who don't know that's the

2604
01:42:48,149 --> 01:42:44,320
that's the branch davidian leader guy

2605
01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,159
from the waco texas uh shambles i hope

2606
01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:50,320
not i could tell you stories i've known

2607
01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:53,840
stephen for 20 years now tell us a few

2608
01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,199
stories 20 years well my favorite

2609
01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:59,040
was one of the first times that i ever

2610
01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,719
actually uh

2611
01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,239
it was the first time that i ever

2612
01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:04,639
actually was asked by him to

2613
01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,679

to do uh to do anything basically and

2614

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:08,960

and it was about the third or fourth

2615

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:11,440

time he had come to creststone colorado

2616

01:43:17,750 --> 01:43:14,480

and this would have been 94.95

2617

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:17,760

and i was supposed to give a uh

2618

01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:20,400

a brief uh you know 20 minute half hour

2619

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:22,719

talk to these really super rich

2620

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,360

highfalutin socialites and lawrence

2621

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:28,080

rockefeller's right-hand man uh

2622

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:30,880

bootsy galbraith sandy wright who funded

2623

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:32,639

the this the

2624

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,639

best available evidence

2625

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,760

or

2626

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:37,440

rockefeller funded the best available

2627

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:38,880

evidence document that greer then

2628

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:41,199

appropriated and released prematurely

2629

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:42,960

but he had all these uh really high

2630

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,800

fluent people there and he wanted me to

2631

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,719

to give them some information about uh

2632

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:48,239

the history and

2633

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:50,400

and uh and what not about the san luis

2634

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,560

valley where where we were where they

2635

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:54,000

were gathered and

2636

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,920

unfortunately being a volunteer fireman

2637

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:57,679

we had a really bad grass fire that

2638

01:44:02,390 --> 01:43:59,920

morning i had to go out and and fight

2639

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:02,400

this fire and got caught in the fire and

2640

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:03,679

got some

2641

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,800

pretty bad smoke inhalation and uh was

2642

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:08,960

about a half hour late for my talk and

2643

01:44:14,870 --> 01:44:12,400

when i came in i just reeked of uh

2644

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,880

grass fire and was my eyes were all red

2645

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:16,719

and i was kind of choking and coughing

2646

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:17,679

and

2647

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:21,920

pretty much figured out greer's uh david

2648

01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,360

koresh tendencies and and so

2649

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:27,280

kind of a little bit undiplomatically

2650

01:44:30,470 --> 01:44:28,800

and a little bit out of character i

2651

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,480

would i would add um

2652

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,480

i got up there and uh gave my little

2653

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,560

presentation and then you know greer

2654

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,639

tried to appropriate it as he has a

2655

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,639

habit of doing it and i said you know

2656

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:40,400

the last thing i want to mention to

2657

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:42,480

everybody and this is really important

2658

01:44:46,550 --> 01:44:44,400

and that is stephen

2659

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,560

your message is way more important than

2660

01:44:50,550 --> 01:44:48,560

you are oh but djibouti i said no

2661

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:50,560

stephen stephen you didn't hear me and i

2662

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:52,080

said it three times in front of all

2663

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:53,360

these people

2664

01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:54,480

and we're going to have to say this a

2665

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:56,480

couple of times too

2666

01:45:02,870 --> 01:44:59,040

yes here we are catching up we're

2667

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,880

talking shop what a special episodes

2668

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:04,480

and of course if you want to get in

2669

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:06,719

touch with us check us out on twitter

2670

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:08,880

where we are known as the powercast look

2671

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,520

for the powercast on facebook or go to

2672

01:45:20,990 --> 01:45:17,350

we gotta do our break with gogs and gene

2673

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:21,000

and chris you're in the dona cost

2674

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:31,590

the gcn radio network providing the

2675

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:34,560

world with hard-hitting talk radio g

2676

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:35,280

c

2677

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:36,159

n

2678

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:39,280

great talk radio starts here

2679

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:41,119

hi this is ted anderson if you'd like to

2680

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:43,440

listen to gcn programs on the go i have

2681

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:45,920

great news gcn has created a droid and

2682

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:48,400

iphone application and it's free just as

2683

01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:50,719

easy as going to gcnlive.com click on

2684

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,639

the banner and download before you know

2685

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,159

it you'll be listening to your favorite

2686

01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:56,719

hard-hitting gcn shows live or on demand

2687

01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:59,280

right on your droid or iphone 24 7 and

2688

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:01,040

on the go so download the droid and

2689

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,800

iphone app free by clicking on the

2690

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,119

banner at gcnlive.com thanks again for

2691

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,360

listening to gcnlive.com again that's

2692

01:46:10,870 --> 01:46:08,960

gcnlive.com

2693

01:46:12,870 --> 01:46:10,880

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2694

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,880

engraving embeds strips and fibers to

2695

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:14,480

protect from counterfeit and carting to

2696

01:46:18,310 --> 01:46:16,320

a private bank having it led back at

2697

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:18,320

interest forcing taxes to service debt

2698

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,159

this capitalism or was jefferson correct

2699

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,760

when stating a central bank issuing the

2700

01:46:24,629 --> 01:46:23,440

public currency is a greater menace to

2701

01:46:26,310 --> 01:46:24,639

the liberties of the people than a

2702

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:26,320

standing army ted anderson i'm placing a

2703

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:27,520

free silver dollar in a book that

2704

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:29,440

explains our monetary system call for

2705

01:46:34,990 --> 01:46:32,320

your copy 800-686-2237

2706

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:35,000

it's time to understand the system call

2707

01:46:43,510 --> 01:46:41,750

we all know that berkey water

2708

01:46:45,669 --> 01:46:43,520

purification systems are the most

2709

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:45,679

trusted name in water filtration as an

2710

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,760

authorized berkey dealer for over six

2711

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:49,679

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2712

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,239

customers the berkey guy offers amazing

2713

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,239

specials for berkey water filtration

2714

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:56,239

systems the berkey light systems include

2715

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,679

a set of self sterilizing and

2716

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,679

releasable black purification elements

2717

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:01,920

that purify water by removing chlorine

2718

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,239

pathogenic bacteria cyst and parasites

2719

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,159

to non-detectable levels and remove

2720

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,239

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2721

01:47:12,310 --> 01:47:10,320

pesticides order the berkey light system

2722

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,320

today complete with two black berkey

2723

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,560

elements for only 231.

2724

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,400

and the berkey guy will ship your order

2725

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,080

free of charge with the purchase of a

2726

01:47:22,070 --> 01:47:20,080

berkey light the berkey guy is also

2727

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:22,080

offering a set of fluoride and arsenic

2728

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,960

filters for only 39.99 that's over 30

2729

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:26,960

percent off the retail price call the

2730

01:47:31,360 --> 01:47:35,189

that's

2731

01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:37,590

or order 1-877-886-3653 at goburkey.com

2732

01:47:53,750 --> 01:47:50,070

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2733

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:53,760

standard of paranormal radio

2734

01:47:58,400 --> 01:47:55,040

and now

2735

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:58,410

here's gene steinberg

2736

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,990

with gene and chris and goggs makai

2737

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:05,840

we're talking about the state of ufo

2738

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,080

research and some of the sideshow

2739

01:48:12,790 --> 01:48:10,480

carnival barkers like the twins who

2740

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:12,800

shall not be named our official new name

2741

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,600

for them and the certain dr greer and

2742

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:17,920

you're trying to emphasize something

2743

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:20,159

when you did this presentation before

2744

01:48:24,310 --> 01:48:21,040

him

2745

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:24,320

that it's the information not the guy i

2746

01:48:28,629 --> 01:48:26,000

i really did i made a point of saying

2747

01:48:30,790 --> 01:48:28,639

that and and his second in command uh

2748

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:30,800

was at that point it turned into one of

2749

01:48:35,590 --> 01:48:33,360

my best friend sherry adamak who we uh

2750

01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:35,600

tragically lost to galloping melanoma in

2751

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:38,159

1998 but one thing i want to point out

2752

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,199

about uh about the good doctor or

2753

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:42,960

i use that term loosely you know every

2754

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:46,159

year i think now for 17 18 19 years he's

2755

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,679

been doing his ambassadors to the

2756

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,320

universe training in crestone in fact i

2757

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:52,560

think that was the first place uh that

2758

01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:55,360

he started giving these trainings and

2759

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,440

he's been back every year well the first

2760

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,679

five or six years that he did these

2761

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:01,679

trainings in the san luis valley and

2762

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:04,400

crestron i find it very ironic and

2763

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:05,280

almost

2764

01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,840

comic that they do these trainings and

2765

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:09,760

be flashing their lights and playing the

2766

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:12,800

cuckoo cuckoo the crop circle uh sounds

2767

01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:14,560

and flashing their lights and doing all

2768

01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,719

this coherent thought sequencing blading

2769

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:18,159

their hands on the doctor and in the

2770

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:20,239

whole deal and all through the 90s it

2771

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,320

was really weird we would have sightings

2772

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,239

that would happen the same night there

2773

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:26,320

would be a number of reports and this

2774

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:28,239

one this happened actually in several

2775

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,000

consecutive years yet there were no

2776

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,639

reports uh worth note

2777

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:35,040

where c city was doing their their

2778

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,280

trainings and calling in the the aliens

2779

01:49:41,669 --> 01:49:39,119

and at one point after about the third

2780

01:49:43,590 --> 01:49:41,679

or fourth year of this i i i asked him i

2781

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:43,600

said stephen are you sure you're giving

2782

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:46,080

out correct instructions on how to get

2783

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:48,159

to you it's like you're giving out bad

2784

01:49:51,270 --> 01:49:49,840

directions or something because they're

2785

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:51,280

showing up everywhere but where you want

2786

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:53,760

them to show up i find it uh kind of

2787

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,159

ironic that you would have uh you know

2788

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:58,159

sightings being reported around the

2789

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:00,239

valley everywhere but where he was and

2790

01:50:04,950 --> 01:50:02,239

he was charging people to be there maybe

2791

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:04,960

that's yeah maybe aliens are allergic

2792

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,480

you see the aliens do not have a

2793

01:50:11,750 --> 01:50:09,040

monetary system so yeah my problem with

2794

01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,760

greer is this charging money to point

2795

01:50:16,470 --> 01:50:13,679

lasers to the sky

2796

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:16,480

it's so against the kind of

2797

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:19,360

yeah disclose the truth to all kind of

2798

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,480

ethos that he tries to show to people

2799

01:50:27,030 --> 01:50:24,560

you know he thinks that there should be

2800

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:27,040

a democratization of the information

2801

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:31,199

about the aliens ufos whatever

2802

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,080

and

2803

01:50:36,629 --> 01:50:34,000

you know he just seems to be out to

2804

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,639

profit for and he charges a lot as well

2805

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:38,880

for what is basically standing out in

2806

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:41,280

the open in you know it's not even his

2807

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,159

land as far as i know and pointing

2808

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,239

lasers in the sky and you know is it

2809

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,159

isn't it illegal to point lasers at

2810

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:50,239

flying objects anyway

2811

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,880

that's a good point but but what i my

2812

01:50:56,070 --> 01:50:54,880

biggest problem is number one who

2813

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,080

elected him

2814

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:58,159

mankind's or humankind's ambassador to

2815

01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:59,280

the universe

2816

01:51:02,149 --> 01:51:00,880

where does he get off training other

2817

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,159

people to be

2818

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,159

ambassadors to the universe uh you know

2819

01:51:08,390 --> 01:51:05,679

you're talking about democratization

2820

01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:08,400

here uh who elected him you know that

2821

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,400

that's the problem i have the hubris and

2822

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:11,840

the and the

2823

01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:14,080

you know just this megalomania

2824

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:16,639

messianic type quality that he obviously

2825

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,320

has that that that's what bothers me the

2826

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:20,400

most yeah if there's suckers out there

2827

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,400

they're going to pay money to have him

2828

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:24,000

train them to be ambassadors to the

2829

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:26,080

universe then you got to take your hat

2830

01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:27,520

off to the guy i mean he lives pretty

2831

01:51:32,149 --> 01:51:30,080

well he's got a huge house you know he's

2832

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:32,159

he's pretty well off so you know if

2833

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:33,040

people

2834

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,119

need that in their lives you know who

2835

01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,440

are we to question uh the validity of

2836

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:39,679

their decision making but the hubris and

2837

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,000

the and the the messianic quality that

2838

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,239

he has to assume that he can train

2839

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,280

ambassadors to the universe and that he

2840

01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:49,280

is the ambassador

2841

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:50,639

of humankind

2842

01:51:55,109 --> 01:51:52,400

representing us

2843

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,119

lowly humans here on planet planet earth

2844

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:57,760

that to me is just it's

2845

01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:00,719

it's inexcusable i'm sorry yeah somebody

2846

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:03,280

pointed out in the forums um

2847

01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:05,920

the serious documentary how was it

2848

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,480

funded because it wasn't out of his

2849

01:52:13,830 --> 01:52:10,639

pocket he did one of those internet

2850

01:52:16,310 --> 01:52:13,840

funding organizations where you know you

2851

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:16,320

put up a site and and and it's it's a

2852

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:18,080

donation i forget what they call them

2853

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:19,199

there's there's a bunch of them out

2854

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,440

there now that uh that you can set up to

2855

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:23,199

to fund projects

2856

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:25,040

uh it's pretty ingenious the way they do

2857

01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:27,440

it but yeah he uh raised uh quite a bit

2858

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:29,440

of money and i mean greer's been

2859

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:32,000

thumping you know his particular cult of

2860

01:52:36,310 --> 01:52:34,320

personality uh routine for quite some

2861

01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:36,320

time he's got quite a name for himself

2862

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:38,800

uh in some circles especially the new

2863

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:39,679

age

2864

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:44,800

uh he's very well considered he is a

2865

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:48,080

very magnetic uh guy he does have uh a

2866

01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:49,040

very

2867

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,199

kind of pound in the pulpit sort of

2868

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:53,760

rousing the troops style uh when he when

2869

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,320

he presents you know he's got a command

2870

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,400

of the english language and you know he

2871

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:00,080

always uh when you when you try to get

2872

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:02,960

him into you know a tight corner and try

2873

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:05,599

to pin him down he'll invariably make

2874

01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:07,119

the comment something to the king of

2875

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:09,679

well i've been on the ships and i know

2876

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:12,480

that's the kind of attitude he has a lot

2877

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,719

of people don't realize that greer

2878

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,560

considers himself to be an experimenter

2879

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,400

when he was 18 he was brought aboard the

2880

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,719

ships and you know there's a whole

2881

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,560

kind of story there that the average

2882

01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,719

person that knows about greer

2883

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:26,320

doesn't have an inkling about but but

2884

01:53:29,510 --> 01:53:28,719

he's he's on some divine mission some

2885

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:29,520

some

2886

01:53:36,470 --> 01:53:33,599

you know uh inspired messianic path that

2887

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,480

one just has to i i'd go as far as to

2888

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,119

say that i couldn't say which but it

2889

01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:41,360

wouldn't surprise me to find out that he

2890

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,199

actually has some

2891

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,840

kind of mental illness because

2892

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:47,280

you know this this

2893

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,320

messiah complex thing i think he he

2894

01:53:56,149 --> 01:53:52,800

really does think that he's almost been

2895

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:56,159

chosen to to lead the people into the

2896

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,239

new age of finding out what the truth

2897

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,239

about all this is

2898

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,880

and you know i think he's just he's a

2899

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:05,040

cheeky so-and-so and that he's he gets

2900

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,520

you know some youtube method of funding

2901

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,360

his documentary so it's not out of his

2902

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:12,080

own pocket but then he charges for it as

2903

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,560

well he charges however many thousand

2904

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:16,320

dollars to be

2905

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:18,800

usually in the world when you take money

2906

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:21,040

from people to give them instruction and

2907

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:23,199

stuff usually you need bags of

2908

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:25,679

experience or some kind of qualification

2909

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,159

that says you can train people in

2910

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:30,800

whatever you know grade 8 piano teaching

2911

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:33,199

or whatever but you know who appointed

2912

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,400

him the this you know ambassador trainee

2913

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,040

what how did he get to that position in

2914

01:54:43,830 --> 01:54:42,000

his own mind i mean how does he feel did

2915

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:43,840

he think that he was programmed to do

2916

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,800

this from his experience from age 18 i

2917

01:54:51,750 --> 01:54:49,040

don't know but i i think there's stuff

2918

01:54:55,030 --> 01:54:51,760

going on in his head that is utterly

2919

01:54:57,430 --> 01:54:55,040

fantastical it's a fantasy but he

2920

01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:57,440

either believes it or he is kind of

2921

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,599

acting it very well and if he's acting

2922

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,159

it very well it just makes him even more

2923

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:04,880

of a money grabber and a fraud you know

2924

01:55:09,270 --> 01:55:07,280

here's the key here he's a public figure

2925

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,280

so we can call him that and he's not

2926

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,800

going to sue us

2927

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,639

i hope

2928

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,639

but seriously speaking here

2929

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:16,719

the issue here is you do not need a

2930

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:19,440

license to be a ufo investigator

2931

01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:21,920

you do not need a license to

2932

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:24,960

have people pay money to go out on ufo

2933

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:27,360

exploratory expeditions yeah but you

2934

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:29,119

need a license to do it at a park in

2935

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:31,920

north carolina where he got busted and

2936

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,159

fined because he didn't have a license

2937

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:36,800

to to do a commercial operation

2938

01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:39,199

on uh on i think it was a state uh state

2939

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,119

park in north carolina if

2940

01:55:45,589 --> 01:55:42,880

i you might want to check those facts

2941

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:45,599

but i do recall a couple years ago he he

2942

01:55:49,109 --> 01:55:47,599

was busted because somebody didn't file

2943

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:49,119

the proper paperwork and if they had

2944

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:50,159

they wouldn't have allowed him to do

2945

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:52,400

what he was doing you know there there

2946

01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:54,560

are some weak links in the chain there

2947

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,239

but the weakest link

2948

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:58,719

is greer's absolute

2949

01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,480

positive

2950

01:56:04,229 --> 01:56:01,840

you know just

2951

01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:04,239

thump the table assertion

2952

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:05,040

that

2953

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:08,320

ets are absolutely benevolent there is

2954

01:56:13,830 --> 01:56:11,760

no record of anybody ever being harmed

2955

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:13,840

by ufos or by any sort of

2956

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,239

extraterrestrials and anybody that's

2957

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,719

done even the slightest bit of of

2958

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:21,360

of digging into this whole phenomenon

2959

01:56:26,070 --> 01:56:24,080

couldn't talk about the cases around

2960

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:26,080

kolara around the mouth of the amazon in

2961

01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:27,920

the late 70s early 80s where people were

2962

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:29,199

actually killed

2963

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,080

uh

2964

01:56:33,750 --> 01:56:31,679

all you have to do is read jacques

2965

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:33,760

valley's book confrontations

2966

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,159

uh there's there's a case after case

2967

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,159

after case where people

2968

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:40,159

were harmed and were injured in some

2969

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:43,440

cases in rare cases but even potentially

2970

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:44,400

killed

2971

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:45,199

by

2972

01:56:50,070 --> 01:56:48,000

what greer would call alien technology

2973

01:56:52,229 --> 01:56:50,080

and his assertion that all abductions

2974

01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,239

are done by the military these are these

2975

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:54,400

are blanket statements that he makes he

2976
01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:57,360
says there is no evidence whatsoever the

2977
01:57:01,589 --> 01:57:00,159
ets are or anything but benevolent space

2978
01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:01,599
brothers here to solve all our problems

2979
01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,440
and save us yes vt is here to help us

2980
01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:08,080
rather than to harm us that was a phrase

2981
01:57:11,030 --> 01:57:09,040
i think

2982
01:57:13,510 --> 01:57:11,040
i heard a long time ago in one of the

2983
01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:13,520
more sarcastic comments from the late

2984
01:57:19,669 --> 01:57:15,280
great barker and that goes back probably

2985
01:57:21,990 --> 01:57:19,679
to the 1950s or 1960s the ufo visitors

2986
01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,000
are here to help us rather than to harm

2987
01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:24,880
us and believing that may make us more

2988
01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:27,599

vulnerable if they were here to harm us

2989

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,159

who knows we have gogs makai joining us

2990

01:57:37,120 --> 01:57:32,719

this week with gene and chris you're in

2991

01:57:37,130 --> 01:57:41,350

[Music]

2992

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,550

is there a secret ufo agenda do strange

2993

01:57:49,109 --> 01:57:46,639

creatures from the darkest corners of

2994

01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:49,119

the mind roam the earth is there

2995

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:52,320

evidence for mind control time travel or

2996

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:54,960

devious government conspiracies

2997

01:58:00,390 --> 01:57:57,040

find out the inside scoop on the latest

2998

01:58:02,790 --> 01:58:00,400

conspiracies paranormal activity and 14

2999

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,800

phenomena when you subscribe to tim

3000

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,040

beckley's conspiracy journal

3001

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,599

it's jam packed with stories special

3002

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,080

book and dvd promotions and the best

3003

01:58:14,229 --> 01:58:12,880

news it's absolutely free sent right to

3004

01:58:17,510 --> 01:58:14,239

your mailbox

3005

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,520

plus a bonus free email newsletter sent

3006

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,440

out every friday

3007

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:21,520

simply send an email with your name and

3008

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:26,320

address to mr ufo at webtv.net

3009

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:28,320

that's mr ufo

3010

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:30,639

at webtv.net

3011

01:58:34,960 --> 01:58:31,840

find out

3012

01:58:39,030 --> 01:58:34,970

what they don't want you to know

3013

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:39,040

[Music]

3014

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:40,239

have you ever felt like the united

3015

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:41,599

states government knows way too much

3016

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,760

about your financial affairs i continue

3017

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,760

to hear stories about property seizures

3018

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:47,760

frozen bank accounts confiscation of

3019

01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:49,840

stocks and bonds it makes me wonder if

3020

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:51,760

the u.s citizen will ever again have the

3021

01:58:54,870 --> 01:58:53,840

right to life liberty and the pursuit of

3022

01:58:56,709 --> 01:58:54,880

happiness

3023

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:56,719

unfortunately with the drug and money

3024

01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,639

laundering act the irs revenue ruling

3025

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,360

6045 of 1984 and the trading with the

3026

01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:03,119

enemy act and franklin d roosevelt's

3027

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,840

executive order of 1933 some precious

3028

01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:07,679

metal holdings are subject to government

3029

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:09,679

intervention for this reason midas

3030

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:11,360

resources has prepared a report

3031

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,800

explaining the boundaries of trading

3032

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,719

precious metals privately whether if you

3033

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:16,560

have any intention of trading with midas

3034

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:18,400

resources or not i have instructed my

3035

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:20,000

representatives to give this report out

3036

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:20,960

free

3037

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:30,950

[Music]

3038

01:59:35,410 --> 01:59:32,719

exercise your legal right to trade

3039

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:35,420

medals privately 1-800-686-2237

3040

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,320

[Music]

3041

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,760

sergeant dave scott army search and

3042

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:43,280

rescue veteran wants you to hear this

3043

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:45,040

urgent message all emergencies have

3044

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,639

casualties but in america most

3045

01:59:50,470 --> 01:59:48,639

casualties from storms like katrina and

3046

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:50,480

sandy only happen because good people

3047

01:59:54,669 --> 01:59:51,840

were in the wrong place at the wrong

3048

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,679

time don't let that happen to you visit

3049

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,719

yourbugoutplan.com on the web watch a

3050

02:00:00,470 --> 01:59:58,560

free video presentation of the skills

3051
02:00:02,310 --> 02:00:00,480
you need to be long gone before any

3052
02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:02,320
disaster can touch you you owe it to

3053
02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:04,239
yourself and to your family to watch

3054
02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:06,880
this head to yourbugoutplan.com on the

3055
02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,679
web right now yourbugoutplan.com

3056
02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:11,280
bills in front of congress right now

3057
02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:13,119
could take away your right to keep and

3058
02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,920
bear arms if obama has his way all guns

3059
02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,360
will be either banned restricted or

3060
02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:20,080
confiscated possibly by executive order

3061
02:00:24,229 --> 02:00:21,920
the best way to keep your guns is to

3062
02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,239
hide them what obama can't find obama

3063
02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,239

can't take away you can protect your

3064

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,080

guns from any threat download our

3065

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:30,400

special report how to hide your guns at

3066

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:31,920

gohiderguns.com

3067

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:33,280

learn how to hide your guns while

3068

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:34,880

keeping them readily available get the

3069

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,560

report now before they make us take it

3070

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,960

down on the web at gohiderguns.com

3071

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,080

[Music]

3072

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:42,400

digestive health is the key to wellness

3073

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:44,400

and elimination of toxins that bears

3074

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,960

repeating digestive health is the key to

3075

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,119

wellness and elimination of toxins and

3076

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,920

pro em1 daily probiotic cleanse is the

3077

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:54,560

key to digestive health pro em1 is a

3078

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,800

powerful liquid probiotic strong enough

3079

02:01:01,750 --> 02:00:58,800

to cleanse gentle enough to use every

3080

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,760

day pro em1 is dairy wheat and soy free

3081

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,280

contains all natural and certified

3082

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,800

organic ingredients contains no

3083

02:01:08,149 --> 02:01:06,400

preservatives or animal products

3084

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,159

supports a healthy digestive and immune

3085

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,920

system supports weight loss improves

3086

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:11,599

absorption of food nutrients aids in

3087

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,599

controlling yeast infections is never

3088

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:15,760

freeze dried and uses three groups of

3089

02:01:19,750 --> 02:01:17,440

live viable beneficial microbes to

3090

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:19,760

cleanse and remove toxins order pro em1

3091

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:21,119

daily probiotic cleanse at

3092

02:01:26,669 --> 02:01:25,760

teroganics.com spelled t-e-r-a-g-a-n-i-x

3093

02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,679

dot com

3094

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:28,960

terriganics.com or call toll-free

3095

02:01:32,080 --> 02:01:35,510

that's 866-369-3678

3096

02:01:35,520 --> 02:01:41,189

pro em1 the raw probiotic

3097

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,430

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3098

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:45,920

comment or question about the paracast

3099

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:49,440

send it to news at the paracast.com

3100

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:52,719

that's news at the paracast.com

3101

02:01:56,950 --> 02:01:54,560

and don't forget to visit our famous

3102

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:56,960

paracast community forums at

3103

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,030

our final segments on the power cast

3104

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:05,119

with gene and chris and goggs mackay

3105

02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:07,360

we're talking about this serious ufo

3106

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:09,760

documentary which may not be serious

3107

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,000

from stephen greer now chris i want to

3108

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:14,400

ask you parenthetically to disclosure

3109

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:17,119

and everything you're going to be in the

3110

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:19,840

washington dc area at this national

3111

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,000

press club event which will be heard

3112

02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:23,760

this coming week and form by the way the

3113

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:25,520

basis of next week's episode of the

3114

02:02:30,629 --> 02:02:28,000

power cast tell us more i've been

3115

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,639

loosely associated with ronald james

3116

02:02:34,950 --> 02:02:32,800

films for a number of years or going on

3117

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:34,960

six six and a half seven years ron used

3118

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:37,280

to have a studio here in the sedona area

3119

02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:39,520

i was one of his editors camera people i

3120

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:41,520

really kind of helped him get a foot

3121

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,239

into the whole realm of the paranormal

3122

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:46,719

and ufology and and doing documentary

3123

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:49,040

work and helping him network within this

3124

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:50,320

particular

3125

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:52,480

incestuous and small community he moved

3126

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:54,880

out to la and uh one of the people that

3127

02:02:59,430 --> 02:02:57,840

uh i introduced him to and he struck up

3128

02:03:01,910 --> 02:02:59,440

a bit of a relationship with is was

3129

02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:01,920

stephen bassett stephen has gotten 1.2

3130

02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:05,280

million dollars from some unknown source

3131

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,679

supposedly a private individual who uh

3132

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:09,360

he has some sort of business

3133

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:10,480

relationship

3134

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,320

i don't know how stephen bassett was

3135

02:03:17,270 --> 02:03:14,719

able to drum up that kind of cash but

3136

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:17,280

about half of that is being spent on a

3137

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:20,000

series of mock hearings or a mock

3138

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:21,840

hearing with a series of witnesses

3139

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:23,119

coming forward in the national press

3140

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:27,440

club and he's paid i think five or

3141

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:27,760

men six

3142

02:03:33,910 --> 02:03:30,960

women twenty thousand dollars a piece to

3143

02:03:35,589 --> 02:03:33,920

play the parts of themselves and kind of

3144

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:35,599

act out what it would be like to

3145

02:03:40,229 --> 02:03:37,360

actually have congressional hearings on

3146

02:03:42,229 --> 02:03:40,239

the ufo disclosure subject i've been uh

3147

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:42,239

asked by ron james who's been hired to

3148

02:03:45,750 --> 02:03:44,400

document the event and i think work on a

3149

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:45,760

documentary

3150

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:48,159

based on these hearings to actually on

3151
02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:51,360
the go live one shot four camera shoot

3152
02:03:53,910 --> 02:03:52,719
i'm not sure what my job's gonna be i

3153
02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:53,920
have a feeling i'm gonna be operating

3154
02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,040
one of the more difficult camera

3155
02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:57,520
positions i don't think i'm doing audio

3156
02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,920
i may be doing the switcher because it's

3157
02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:01,920
going to be a live switched event i do

3158
02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,760
urge everybody who's interested in the

3159
02:04:07,750 --> 02:04:05,760
subject i think it's a good idea it'd be

3160
02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:07,760
interesting to see how

3161
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:10,320
these ex-congress people handle some of

3162
02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:11,599
the witnesses that are going to be

3163
02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:14,400

presented i i think as an exercise of

3164

02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:16,159

head scratching sort of

3165

02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:17,679

mock drama i think it's going to be

3166

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,719

interesting

3167

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:21,280

whether it actually has any sort of

3168

02:04:24,070 --> 02:04:22,639

impact on

3169

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,080

people that are currently sitting in

3170

02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:26,239

congress is highly doubtful in my mind

3171

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:28,960

whether the whole disclosure of an alien

3172

02:04:32,950 --> 02:04:30,719

presence here is ever going to happen

3173

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:32,960

from the u.s government is is highly

3174

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:34,480

doubtful in my mind and i think as a

3175

02:04:39,270 --> 02:04:36,400

pipe dream but it's going to be an

3176
02:04:41,109 --> 02:04:39,280
interesting four-day exercise to see how

3177
02:04:43,510 --> 02:04:41,119
this thing unfolds i'm going to be right

3178
02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:43,520
there helping film it and then hopefully

3179
02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:45,440
working in the post-production process

3180
02:04:50,229 --> 02:04:47,199
what i'm going to try to do gene is when

3181
02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:50,239
i'm there i'm going to land somebody

3182
02:04:56,149 --> 02:04:53,040
possibly one of these congress people or

3183
02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:56,159
maybe a series of of potential guests

3184
02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,599
and do a show

3185
02:05:02,070 --> 02:04:59,840
talking about these hearings and

3186
02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:02,080
addressing the whole subject of congress

3187
02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,880
and the subject of ufo disclosure that's

3188
02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,360

kind of what's uh in the works for me

3189

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,119

it's going to be interesting i've been

3190

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:11,119

asked to wear casual business clothes of

3191

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,360

which i own none well i've got a lot of

3192

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:15,280

hawaiian shirts too so maybe i'll i'll

3193

02:05:19,430 --> 02:05:17,360

come as blake cousins i mean one of the

3194

02:05:22,510 --> 02:05:19,440

twins that shall not be mentioned or

3195

02:05:25,350 --> 02:05:22,520

named is it known if any of these

3196

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:25,360

ex-congressmen stroke women whatever

3197

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:27,920

were were any of them interested in the

3198

02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:30,480

ufo topic beforehand or have they been

3199

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,560

kind of picked fresh just because

3200

02:05:36,470 --> 02:05:34,480

they're available and they're they're

3201

02:05:37,990 --> 02:05:36,480

like test subjects to see if they can be

3202

02:05:39,510 --> 02:05:38,000

convinced or

3203

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:39,520

you know well that's a really good

3204

02:05:44,470 --> 02:05:41,599

question uh gordon i'm not sure about

3205

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:44,480

that i think possibly one or two

3206

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:47,119

have a passing interest in the subject

3207

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:48,800

but i think the twenty thousand dollars

3208

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:51,199

i think is probably the main inducement

3209

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:53,599

oh oh i see

3210

02:05:57,350 --> 02:05:55,599

getting five six grand a day just to sit

3211

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:57,360

there and pretend like you're you're a

3212

02:06:02,070 --> 02:06:00,000

congressman talking about ufos uh on

3213

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:02,080

camera i mean these people need needed

3214

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,880

to be bought and quite a sizable chunk

3215

02:06:09,270 --> 02:06:07,119

of changes being spent on just making it

3216

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,280

appear legit you see a lot of people who

3217

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,840

leave congress they join lobbyist

3218

02:06:15,430 --> 02:06:13,440

organizations it gives them credibility

3219

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:15,440

but those are the high profile people in

3220

02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:17,599

congress are these high-profile people

3221

02:06:22,390 --> 02:06:20,560

or just somebody who got elected for one

3222

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:22,400

or two terms and they're gone

3223

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:24,560

well a couple of them actually i think

3224

02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:25,360

are

3225

02:06:28,709 --> 02:06:27,280

you know long-time uh sitting members i

3226

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,719

think there's one or two that are that

3227

02:06:32,310 --> 02:06:30,320

were only there for two or four years

3228

02:06:34,550 --> 02:06:32,320

but you know i just briefly kind of

3229

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:34,560

looked at resumes and and what have you

3230

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:36,320

and there are a couple that that were

3231

02:06:40,629 --> 02:06:38,560

returning term after term we're not

3232

02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:40,639

talking about big you know household

3233

02:06:45,270 --> 02:06:42,800

names or anything we're not talking

3234

02:06:47,510 --> 02:06:45,280

you know tom delay or you know you could

3235

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:47,520

you could name any any number larry

3236

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,920

craig you know podesta guy would have

3237

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,000

been good well the problem would also be

3238

02:06:56,470 --> 02:06:54,639

here that if they are high profile

3239

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,480

political figures they would not want to

3240

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:58,239

touch this with a 10-foot pole so you

3241

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:00,079

have to get people who maybe are in the

3242

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:04,000

second string of ex-members of congress

3243

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:05,679

i'm going to have a lot of information

3244

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,960

before this thing is through i'm going

3245

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,400

to find out who these people are how

3246

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:10,400

they were induced to do this what their

3247

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,880

motivations are in terms of the subject

3248

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:15,520

rather than the uh the remuneration but

3249

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:17,199

but i think it is uh it is an

3250

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:19,760

interesting idea i think it's a lot of

3251

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,840

just grandstanding and

3252

02:07:26,310 --> 02:07:24,320

play acting to spend all this money and

3253

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:26,320

retain this particular various steam

3254

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:28,719

location to do this and to me i do i

3255

02:07:34,390 --> 02:07:32,239

don't see any usefulness uh looking at

3256

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:34,400

it uh as as something that's geared

3257

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:36,560

toward an end result i i don't think it

3258

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,400

has a snowball's chance in hell of

3259

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:40,320

convincing congress how easy and how

3260

02:07:45,189 --> 02:07:43,119

important it is to do this uh for real

3261

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:45,199

as everyone that out there listens to

3262

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:48,400

the para cast knows i'm i'm really very

3263

02:07:52,629 --> 02:07:50,239

dubious about the whole

3264

02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:52,639

concept of disclosing something that

3265

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:54,320

that i have a hunch the government is

3266

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:56,159

more confused about than we are the

3267

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:57,920

government is never going to admit that

3268

02:08:01,830 --> 02:07:59,760

they aren't in control that they don't

3269

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:01,840

know it's just intimate to what they're

3270

02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:04,079

about they're about being all-knowing

3271

02:08:07,830 --> 02:08:05,440

they're about being

3272

02:08:10,470 --> 02:08:07,840

totally in control just look at the uh

3273

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:10,480

marshall lost esque lockdown around

3274

02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:12,960

watertown uh last week or a week and a

3275

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:14,719

half ago so you know this is going to be

3276

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:16,719

a very interesting exercise just you

3277

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,880

know as gogs mentioned a rubber necking

3278

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,800

had a car crash but it's going to be

3279

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:22,320

interesting and and you know i've been

3280

02:08:26,069 --> 02:08:24,639

hired to to do this and i'm going there

3281

02:08:28,310 --> 02:08:26,079

as a video professional but i'm also

3282

02:08:30,390 --> 02:08:28,320

going as a you know an interested uh

3283

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:30,400

aspiring insider to really get the low

3284

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:32,400

down scoop on on who the players are in

3285

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:34,400

this thing what the end purpose is and

3286

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:36,320

all the machinations that are obviously

3287

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:37,679

going to have to take place to pull this

3288

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:38,960

thing off so

3289

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,639

we're going to try to do a show from

3290

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:42,719

there with some guests involved in the

3291

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:45,360

process for our next paracast episode

3292

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,840

and uh it starts tomorrow they are

3293

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:49,760

streaming this live so if you're

3294

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:51,840

interested in this go to the citizens

3295

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,159

hearing on disclosure website check it

3296

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:56,159

out i do think it's going to be very

3297

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:58,079

interesting how this thing actually

3298

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,760

unfolds i'm looking actually looking

3299

02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:01,920

forward to this for a variety of reasons

3300

02:09:05,589 --> 02:09:03,760

and i do urge anybody out there that's

3301

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,599

interested in this subject and in this

3302

02:09:10,069 --> 02:09:07,599

process to tune in and go to the

3303

02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:10,079

internet site and stream this live it'll

3304

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:12,000

be monday tuesday wednesday thursday of

3305

02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:13,440

next week should be interesting

3306

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:15,119

definitely this is going to be a daytime

3307

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:16,960

thing or is it going to be like from the

3308

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:19,360

day time to the night time you know i

3309

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:21,440

haven't been getting given a shooting

3310

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:23,760

schedule or any sort of any sort of

3311

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,400

itinerary or list or schedule so i i

3312

02:09:30,629 --> 02:09:28,400

really don't know i don't see it going

3313

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:30,639

for more than a few hours a day i could

3314

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,880

be wrong again i haven't i'm not privy

3315

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:34,880

to those details yet i don't know how

3316

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:36,800

they're actually going to stage this

3317

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:38,960

when it starts how long it's going to go

3318

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,119

for i should probably

3319

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,960

send out a few emails

3320

02:09:48,149 --> 02:09:44,719

and find out i'll tell you why i have

3321

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:48,159

the schedule here citizenshearing.org

3322

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,719

and monday you don't want to hear this

3323

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:51,679

monday

3324

02:09:56,950 --> 02:09:54,639

7 p.m stephen grier and then the serious

3325

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:56,960

documentary will be on display

3326

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:59,119

tuesday and this could be a couple of

3327

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:00,480

days after you hear the show ladies and

3328

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:03,280

gentlemen stanton friedman grant cameron

3329

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:04,719

richard dolan

3330

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:07,440

wednesday donald schmidt linda molten

3331

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,960

howe peter davenport thursday kevin

3332

02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:12,719

randle who has a new book out by the way

3333

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:14,480

we'll get kevin back on the power cast

3334

02:10:19,350 --> 02:10:17,920

soon nick pope gary hasselton so that's

3335

02:10:21,589 --> 02:10:19,360

the guest list for the evening

3336

02:10:27,150 --> 02:10:21,599

presentations with gene and goggs and

3337

02:10:31,350 --> 02:10:29,350

[Music]

3338

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:31,360

america's number one source for

3339

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:35,360

independent talk radio for over a decade

3340

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:39,119

we are the gcn radio network

3341

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:40,960

graphic converter is the image

3342

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:43,360

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3343

02:10:48,390 --> 02:10:46,239

does not use any database you get full

3344

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:48,400

control of all your files want to view

3345

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:50,960

the images of a folder drag it into

3346

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:53,679

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3347

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:56,000

opens up to show your image files you

3348

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,079

could use it for slideshows you could

3349

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:00,400

use it to import images from digital

3350

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,880

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3351

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:04,880

image editing you can do that too in

3352

02:11:10,069 --> 02:11:07,520

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3353

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,079

convert from so many formats i can't

3354

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,480

even list them download now to see if

3355

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:14,800

graphic inverter is good for you like

3356

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,840

one and a half million other users guess

3357

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:19,840

what you could save money when you buy

3358

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:22,480

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3359

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:25,199

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3360

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,280

to get a special price for graphic

3361

02:11:34,189 --> 02:11:29,840

inverter go to lemkesoft.com

3362

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:34,199

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3363

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:42,629

if you owe the irs back taxes listen

3364

02:11:47,990 --> 02:11:45,199

carefully sweeping changes to irs

3365

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,000

policies will help more people than ever

3366

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,239

eliminate their tax debts once and for

3367

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:52,800

all and now thanks to dan pillow you can

3368

02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:55,280

get the tax help you need to end your

3369

02:11:59,430 --> 02:11:58,000

tax nightmare hi i'm dan pilla i've

3370

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,440

helped thousands of people reduce or

3371

02:12:03,030 --> 02:12:01,360

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

3372

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:03,040

after more than 30 years of experience

3373

02:12:06,629 --> 02:12:04,800

dealing with the irs i can tell you

3374

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,639

there's no such thing as a hopeless tax

3375

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:09,040

case with the irs's new policies it's

3376

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:10,800

easier than ever to put your tax debt

3377

02:12:22,109 --> 02:12:19,990

don't have to live in 800-346-6829

3378

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,119

anymore call

3379

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,239

800-346-6829 learn how i can help you

3380

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:26,079

eliminate wage and bank levies release

3381

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,760

tax liens and negotiate a settlement

3382

02:12:33,189 --> 02:12:29,440

with the irs that will put your tax

3383

02:12:34,790 --> 02:12:33,199

nightmare behind you forever call 834 no

3384

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:34,800

tax or go to my website

3385

02:12:41,589 --> 02:12:36,639

taxhelponline.com

3386

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,599

hi this is dr joel wallick the dead

3387

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:43,520

doctors don't lie guy and i'm here to

3388

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:45,440

give you a personal invitation to my

3389

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:48,159

presentation april 29th bethel college

3390

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:50,719

odom lecture hall room 101 bethel court

3391

02:12:54,149 --> 02:12:52,960

mckenzie tennessee and i'm going to show

3392

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:54,159

you things that's going to save your

3393

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:55,440

life i'm going to show you things that

3394

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,239

will help you avoid going to doctors for

3395

02:13:02,790 --> 02:12:59,920

60 years won't that make the medical

3396

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:02,800

system humble 7 p.m monday night april

3397

02:13:07,589 --> 02:13:05,119

29th bethel college odum lecture hall

3398

02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:07,599

room 101 bethel court mckenzie tennessee

3399

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:09,679

it's free tell them dr wallach sent you

3400

02:13:13,510 --> 02:13:11,599

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

3401
02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:13,520
engraved ink embeds strips and fibers to

3402
02:13:16,950 --> 02:13:15,199
protect from counterfeit and carting to

3403
02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:16,960
a private bank having it led back at

3404
02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:19,040
interest forcing taxes to service debt

3405
02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,880
this capitalism or was jefferson correct

3406
02:13:24,069 --> 02:13:22,480
when stating a central bank issuing the

3407
02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:24,079
public currency is a greater menace to

3408
02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:25,360
the liberties of the people than a

3409
02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:26,960
standing army hi ted anderson i'm

3410
02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:28,400
placing a free silver dollar in a book

3411
02:13:32,189 --> 02:13:30,320
that explains our monetary system call

3412
02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:32,199
for your copy

3413
02:13:35,950 --> 02:13:34,320

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

3414

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:35,960

system call

3415

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:39,679

800-686-2237 that's 800-686-2237

3416

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:41,280

do you suffer from low functioning

3417

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:43,119

adrenal or thyroid gland did you know

3418

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,719

that mercury from your dental fillings

3419

02:13:48,390 --> 02:13:46,880

comes off your teeth both as a vapor and

3420

02:13:50,310 --> 02:13:48,400

as metal particles into your body

3421

02:13:52,390 --> 02:13:50,320

wherever mercury deposits in your body

3422

02:13:54,229 --> 02:13:52,400

it stops cells from functioning normally

3423

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,239

animal studies show that mercury causes

3424

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,480

kidney function to drop by 60

3425

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:58,480

mercury deposited into your adrenals or

3426

02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:00,239

thyroid will cause a corresponding drop

3427

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:01,840

in function the number one method by

3428

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:03,440

which your body detoxifies itself of

3429

02:14:07,990 --> 02:14:05,520

mercury is glutathione the number one

3430

02:14:09,910 --> 02:14:08,000

superfood that helps turn on all 75

3431

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:09,920

trillion cells in your body to produce

3432

02:14:14,390 --> 02:14:12,079

glutathione is non-denatured whey

3433

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,400

protein from grass-fed cows after

3434

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:16,560

investigating most high-end whey

3435

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:18,560

proteins on the market only one is the

3436

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:20,639

most non-denatured the most active the

3437

02:14:24,709 --> 02:14:22,400

most complete and in our opinion the

3438

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:24,719

most powerful in what nature originally

3439

02:14:30,350 --> 02:14:27,760

put into the fresh raw way it is one

3440

02:14:33,390 --> 02:14:30,360

world way call

3441

02:14:35,629 --> 02:14:33,400

888-988-3325 that's

3442

02:14:39,340 --> 02:14:35,639

888-988-3325 or visit

3443

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:39,350

oneworldway.com that's oneworld.whey.com

3444

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:47,599

[Music]

3445

02:14:59,270 --> 02:14:49,280

hi my name is richard dolan you're

3446

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:01,030

on the power cast with jean and chris

3447

02:15:05,669 --> 02:15:03,119

assisted by goggs makai we've been

3448

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,679

focusing on the state of ufo research

3449

02:15:10,149 --> 02:15:07,840

after covering the stephen greer ufo

3450

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,159

documentary that will be presented at

3451
02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:12,560
the national press club event

3452
02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:14,639
on the citizens hearing

3453
02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:17,040
we discuss the twins

3454
02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,360
who shall not be named and we're talking

3455
02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:22,000
about ufo photography now there's a

3456
02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:23,520
question by the way from one of our

3457
02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,800
skeptical

3458
02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:27,119
listeners in the forums and maybe chris

3459
02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:28,960
let's bring this up okay

3460
02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,560
this is an interesting question which is

3461
02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:32,159
always asked and i'll read it it's from

3462
02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:35,920
angelo so many cameras so few videos why

3463
02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:38,639

did we get so many great shots from so

3464

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:41,199

many angles of the russian meteor which

3465

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:42,560

was only seen obviously for a few

3466

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,040

seconds before it crashed they all have

3467

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:48,000

dashboard cams why don't

3468

02:15:54,149 --> 02:15:51,440

those cameras ever capture ufos but they

3469

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,159

do angelo you just don't go out and look

3470

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,239

for them you don't go out and find them

3471

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:59,040

most people don't promote themselves

3472

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,159

they don't call up blake uh send their

3473

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:04,560

tapes and film or whatever still pitches

3474

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:08,159

into a third phase of moon or to coast

3475

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:11,520

to coast or any number of internet uh

3476

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:13,760

presences out there you would be amazed

3477

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:15,840

at how many people actually are able to

3478

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,639

capture footage that none of us ever

3479

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,040

hear about and if some of us do

3480

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:23,440

occasionally it does make it into local

3481

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,000

media regional media and even national

3482

02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:27,599

and international media

3483

02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:30,400

i you know for you to blanket

3484

02:16:35,750 --> 02:16:32,960

state that just because uh we've got all

3485

02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:35,760

these camera footage uh these

3486

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:38,719

you know hood cams or dash cams of of

3487

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:41,280

this meteor that meteor was a huge

3488

02:16:45,669 --> 02:16:43,120

astronomical event

3489

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:45,679

and uh ufos tend to be a little bit more

3490

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,160

difficult to pin down they tend to be

3491

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:50,800

more fleeting they don't tend to to have

3492

02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:54,800

a huge footprint in the sky normally so

3493

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:57,439

that to me is a non-question i i don't i

3494

02:17:00,469 --> 02:16:59,439

don't see it as being valid there are

3495

02:17:05,030 --> 02:17:00,479

tons

3496

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:05,040

all around the world

3497

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:06,880

it's just i'm sure most of it we're just

3498

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,719

never going to hear about because

3499

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:10,960

because of the obvious giggle factors

3500

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:13,200

people don't think it's important

3501

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:14,800

people just want to show it to their

3502

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:16,880

friends you don't know you don't know

3503

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:18,639

that that's the case so uh that's that's

3504

02:17:23,270 --> 02:17:21,359

my answer hey chris yeah i you you've

3505

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:23,280

touched on something that i think is a

3506

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:27,120

brilliant point if you take 100 people

3507

02:17:33,910 --> 02:17:30,080

who maybe accidentally you know

3508

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,920

recorded a ufo sighting and you take 100

3509

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:35,920

people who have gone to the bother of

3510

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,359

making a hoax

3511

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,920

100 of the hoaxers are going to

3512

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:42,000

publicize it put it out there but

3513

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,840

there's nothing to say that anywhere

3514

02:17:48,230 --> 02:17:46,559

near that number of the genuine ones are

3515

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:48,240

even going to be passed on to anyone

3516

02:17:52,790 --> 02:17:50,319

else for all the reasons outlined so

3517

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:52,800

you've got a very big discrepancy

3518

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:56,000

between the motivation of yeah that's

3519

02:17:58,870 --> 02:17:57,359

why there's so many folks because if

3520

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:58,880

you're going to go to the bother of

3521

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:01,920

making a hoax you want it to be seen but

3522

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:04,719

not everyone wants their ufo sighting

3523

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:06,800

you know out there so people can call

3524

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:09,439

them you know this and and that so that

3525

02:18:14,150 --> 02:18:11,920

is a big reason why it may be the case

3526

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,160

well that and he's comparing it to the

3527

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:16,479

largest object to hit the planet in in a

3528

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:19,200

hundred years you know the fact that uh

3529

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:20,639

we have four

3530

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:23,439

russian dash cam uh camera angles on

3531

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,399

this thing

3532

02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,439

and a number of kind of reflections in

3533

02:18:32,469 --> 02:18:30,160

windows from security cameras there were

3534

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:32,479

18 videos of the

3535

02:18:36,070 --> 02:18:34,880

object hovering over mexico city back in

3536

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:36,080

92.

3537

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:38,160

there is good quality footage out there

3538

02:18:43,429 --> 02:18:40,559

i just seriously doubt that people like

3539

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:43,439

angelo uh lance moody who i was really

3540

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:45,359

sad to hear wasn't able to make it on

3541

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:47,519

the show today i don't think these guys

3542

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,280

maybe lance does a little bit more than

3543

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,359

angela does but these guys don't waste

3544

02:18:55,349 --> 02:18:53,280

their time going out looking looking

3545

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:55,359

through all the draws to find the gems i

3546

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:57,280

i seriously doubt it and the fact that

3547

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,760

they don't i don't think it's it's fair

3548

02:19:04,950 --> 02:19:02,080

for them to say well we never see any

3549

02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:04,960

good footage it's because he's not going

3550

02:19:08,469 --> 02:19:06,880

out and looking for it you want to go

3551

02:19:10,709 --> 02:19:08,479

get some good footage i'll bet you

3552

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:10,719

there's at least 30 or 40 good

3553

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:11,760

quality

3554

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:13,840

pieces of of evidence

3555

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:16,639

in in and amongst uh the 600 almost 700

3556

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,120

videos that have been posted at uh the

3557

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:22,080

site of the two brothers whose names uh

3558

02:19:26,309 --> 02:19:24,160

shall not be mentioned

3559

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,319

those who shall not be named so that's

3560

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:28,559

my answer and gogs yeah good point yeah

3561

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:30,479

there are plenty good videos out there

3562

02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:31,679

and there are some of the more

3563

02:19:37,429 --> 02:19:34,719

historical ones like that one um that

3564

02:19:40,309 --> 02:19:37,439

was i believe in monument valley of this

3565

02:19:42,549 --> 02:19:40,319

kind of white object that seems to

3566

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,559

do a quick burst of speed and jumps and

3567

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,160

jumps it's being filmed out of the side

3568

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,800

of a moving car it's a very well-known

3569

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,040

piece of footage but that's just one

3570

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,439

example but that there are

3571

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:53,680

good videos out there and i

3572

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,560

obviously can't claim to know for a fact

3573

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,720

if all of them are if all of them are

3574

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:00,399

genuine or not but

3575

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:03,920

i make up i am interested enough in ufos

3576

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:06,479

to sit and watch you know an hour an

3577

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:08,720

hour and a half long documentary that

3578

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,160

includes videos to go to anonymousfo.com

3579

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,120

and check out their weekly sightings and

3580

02:20:19,030 --> 02:20:17,280

i've even had a look at blake's site

3581

02:20:21,190 --> 02:20:19,040

third phase of moon stuff

3582

02:20:23,190 --> 02:20:21,200

and i'm fully aware that there's you

3583

02:20:24,389 --> 02:20:23,200

know lots of crap there and lots of

3584

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,399

questionable things or just

3585

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,080

misidentified or

3586

02:20:31,349 --> 02:20:28,560

or whatever but there is good stuff out

3587

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,359

there but you you do have to spend time

3588

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:32,960

and you know your hit rate it's a bit

3589

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:35,120

like drilling for oil you know one in

3590

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:39,120

ten is a one in ten holes drilled

3591

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:41,040

that would be a good hit rate for oil

3592

02:20:45,190 --> 02:20:43,040

companies for drilling companies and

3593

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,200

it's not going to be even that good for

3594

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:47,760

ufos but that doesn't mean to say that

3595

02:20:51,190 --> 02:20:49,280

if you you know if you look you're not

3596

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:51,200

going to find anything but you've got to

3597

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:53,040

spend the time to go through them it's

3598

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:54,399

just a fact

3599

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:56,399

this raises of course the very big issue

3600

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:57,200

here

3601
02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:59,520
about ufos and ufo photos and it's

3602
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,439
unfortunate in this

3603
02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,080
facebook twitter youtube generation that

3604
02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,479
so many people want to post their latest

3605
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,240
and greatest fakes

3606
02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:10,319
it makes it so difficult

3607
02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:12,479
to get the real thing or more

3608
02:21:15,510 --> 02:21:14,240
sophisticated

3609
02:21:17,590 --> 02:21:15,520
right so

3610
02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:17,600
you know that's that's also a problem as

3611
02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,680
as the the cost of the technology comes

3612
02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:21,680
down and becomes more affordable more

3613
02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:22,960

people are going to be going out buying

3614

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:25,040

it and playing around with it seeing if

3615

02:21:28,230 --> 02:21:26,240

they can pull the wool over their

3616

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:28,240

friends eyes and if they can then then

3617

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:30,399

they may uh you know look for bigger

3618

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:32,640

fish to to try to fool so it's going to

3619

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:34,399

be a problem it's going to exponentially

3620

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:35,920

increase and

3621

02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:38,560

we need to uh i think

3622

02:21:44,230 --> 02:21:41,680

discussing some sort of alternative site

3623

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:44,240

that uh weeds out the fakes that

3624

02:21:50,630 --> 02:21:47,439

actually places some sort of of

3625

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:50,640

fairly uh astute analysis

3626
02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:52,720
into the process and possibly rate some

3627
02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:53,680
of these

3628
02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:56,000
footage or or gives them some sort of

3629
02:22:01,110 --> 02:21:58,240
rotten tomatoes like meter or something

3630
02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:01,120
anything that differentiates uh the good

3631
02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:02,800
ones from the questionable ones from

3632
02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:06,160
that it's just obvious uh bad ones you

3633
02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:07,760
know i don't claim to be any sort of

3634
02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:09,840
visual analyst but i do know enough to

3635
02:22:16,150 --> 02:22:10,720
know

3636
02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,160
qualities in in these in these videos

3637
02:22:20,230 --> 02:22:18,399
that number one uh

3638
02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,240

suggests that they've been manufactured

3639

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:22,399

and number two suggests that they they

3640

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:25,040

could be the real thing things like uh

3641

02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:27,040

footage of objects giving off tremendous

3642

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:29,760

amounts of of energy in heavily

3643

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:31,680

moisture-laden skies you're gonna have

3644

02:22:37,750 --> 02:22:35,040

some ionization effects and and and

3645

02:22:41,349 --> 02:22:37,760

possibly plasma type effects going on

3646

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:41,359

uh in in this footage and oftentimes uh

3647

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,760

these billy meyer style

3648

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,840

clips uh just

3649

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:47,760

you don't you don't have any of the

3650

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:49,359

propulsion diagnostic type things that

3651
02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:52,080
you would expect to see in these films

3652
02:22:54,870 --> 02:22:52,800
and

3653
02:22:57,030 --> 02:22:54,880
one of the things that's easy to uh kind

3654
02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,040
of state here is that people have kind

3655
02:23:02,230 --> 02:22:59,439
of a false in in sort of a

3656
02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,240
sci-fi pop culture view of what ufos

3657
02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:04,479
really are and it's pretty obvious when

3658
02:23:08,150 --> 02:23:06,640
you see some of these uh hoaxes that

3659
02:23:10,710 --> 02:23:08,160
these people are kind of going off what

3660
02:23:12,150 --> 02:23:10,720
they've seen uh you know in star trek or

3661
02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:12,160
star wars and

3662
02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:14,160
and they don't have a real good sense of

3663
02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:15,680

what actually

3664

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:18,240

a true foe looks like and oftentimes

3665

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,760

they don't appear

3666

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:22,000

the way that most people kind of imagine

3667

02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:23,600

they would appear so

3668

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:24,800

you know it's

3669

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,720

ray stanford is a perfect example of

3670

02:23:31,030 --> 02:23:29,439

somebody who who can point this out and

3671

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:31,040

i've learned a lot from ray and how to

3672

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,479

analyze images and i do i do think that

3673

02:23:38,790 --> 02:23:36,479

ray is one of our unsung

3674

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:38,800

you know hero experts out there in this

3675

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:40,960

particular analytical realm and

3676

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,960

it's really sad to see so many people

3677

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:44,720

having access to technology trying to

3678

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,319

misuse it just to pull the wool over

3679

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:48,479

everybody else's eyes and that's that's

3680

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,920

a sad fact

3681

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:51,840

and operating in the vain hope

3682

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:54,240

that they will either become famous or

3683

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:55,600

just become

3684

02:24:01,349 --> 02:23:57,520

part of the entertainment you see to so

3685

02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,359

many people here ufos are entertaining

3686

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,520

and they might well be but we're talking

3687

02:24:07,750 --> 02:24:05,600

about a real phenomenon that we do not

3688

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,760

understand

3689

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:09,439

and yes i could see the entertainment

3690

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,399

value

3691

02:24:14,870 --> 02:24:12,640

but we still have a mystery to be solved

3692

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,880

we're trying to solve this mystery with

3693

02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:16,399

gogs makai

3694

02:24:28,950 --> 02:24:18,960

chris o'brien gene steinberg you're in

3695

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:31,270

are you tired of searching for great

3696

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:33,600

talk radio something more important

3697

02:24:39,190 --> 02:24:38,080

search no more we are the gcn radio

3698

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,200

network

3699

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,520

if you want to get your website online

3700

02:24:46,070 --> 02:24:44,080

and you need reliable service first

3701

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,080

class service at the lowest possible

3702

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,240

price there's only one place to go well

3703

02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:50,560

dreamhost has a special promotion with

3704

02:24:55,910 --> 02:24:52,640

our show where they'll offer you

3705

02:24:59,590 --> 02:24:55,920

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

3706

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,600

one-click web app such as wordpress 24-7

3707

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,920

support you can save over fifty five

3708

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:03,760

dollars you wanna know how go to

3709

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:06,800

dreamhost dot com slash radio dream host

3710

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:09,439

dot com slash radio whether it's

3711

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:11,680

personal mail whether it's business

3712

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:14,560

email you want reliable dependable

3713

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:17,439

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3714

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:20,240

viruses well polaris mail offers

3715

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:22,880

professional email hosting services for

3716

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:25,600

your personal or small business use each

3717

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,960

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3718

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:31,359

easy to use webmail interface and full

3719

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:33,920

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3720

02:25:42,710 --> 02:25:36,640

free trial at polarismail.com

3721

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,110

curious about what comes next

3722

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:47,280

next is the feeling of vulnerability you

3723

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,280

get after you arrive home to discover

3724

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,880

your house has been ransacked by

3725

02:25:56,630 --> 02:25:53,520

burglars fool the bad guys with a new

3726

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:56,640

improved fake tv you asked for it we

3727

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,359

listened and we made our new fake tv

3728

02:26:03,429 --> 02:26:01,200

three times brighter than our previous

3729

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,439

model the brightness of our new fake tv

3730

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:05,920

is equivalent to a 40 inch tv it

3731

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:08,399

simulates the color and motion of a real

3732

02:26:13,349 --> 02:26:11,439

tv while you're away from home and when

3733

02:26:15,349 --> 02:26:13,359

burglars think someone is home watching

3734

02:26:17,510 --> 02:26:15,359

television they're likely to pass your

3735

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:17,520

house and move on to an easier target

3736

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,720

the new brighter fake tv is only 39.95

3737

02:26:26,070 --> 02:26:22,800

and includes free shipping go to

3738

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:26,080

faketv.com or call one eight seven seven

3739

02:26:37,210 --> 02:26:34,630

or go to faketv.com

3740

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:37,220

fake tv the burglar deterrent

3741

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,469

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

3742

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:46,640

hits but what about the seventh unlike

3743

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:48,880

ceramic or kevlar infidel body armor is

3744

02:26:53,190 --> 02:26:51,439

proven to take hit after hit and it just

3745

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,200

won't quit reasonably priced and

3746

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:55,040

designed for the smart civilian prepper

3747

02:26:59,110 --> 02:26:56,960

infidel stops hundreds of hits from

3748

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:59,120

small arms to high-powered rifles that

3749

02:27:04,070 --> 02:27:01,600

means safety and peace of mind buy yours

3750

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:04,080

at infidel body armor dot com spelled

3751

02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,319

inf idel body armor dot com infidel body

3752

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,720

armor just won't quit we the people grow

3753

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,880

cotton wheat fabric engrave ink embed

3754

02:27:15,830 --> 02:27:14,319

strips and fibers to protect from

3755

02:27:17,670 --> 02:27:15,840

counterfeit and carting to a private

3756

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,680

bank having it led back at interest

3757

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:19,439

forcing taxes to service debt this

3758

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:21,280

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

3759

02:27:24,309 --> 02:27:22,720

stating a central bank issuing the

3760

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:24,319

public currency is a greater menace to

3761

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:25,600

the liberties of the people than a

3762

02:27:28,630 --> 02:27:27,280

standing army hi ted anderson i'm

3763

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:28,640

placing a free silver dollar in a book

3764

02:27:32,510 --> 02:27:30,560

that explains our monetary system call

3765

02:27:34,630 --> 02:27:32,520

for your copy

3766

02:27:36,349 --> 02:27:34,640

800-686-2237 it's time to understand the

3767

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:36,359

system call

3768

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:40,240

800-686-2237 that's 800-686-2237

3769

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,640

a little over a year ago i began to do a

3770

02:27:46,550 --> 02:27:44,880

lot of research into why even though i

3771

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:46,560

had a pretty good sized meal that i was

3772

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:48,720

still starving and my research led me to

3773

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:51,359

a well-known fact that most of the soils

3774

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,800

that we grow our crops on here in the

3775

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:54,000

united states and across the

3776

02:27:58,389 --> 02:27:55,840

industrialized world are almost

3777

02:28:00,950 --> 02:27:58,399

completely depleted of almost all of the

3778

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:00,960

key minerals and trace elements that our

3779

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,439

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

3780

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:05,520

off cancer and be healthy i then

3781

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:07,920

searched out the best vitamin and

3782

02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,319

mineral company out there and discovered

3783

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,640

youngevity the youngevity products are

3784

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:14,720

designed to give you the real nutrition

3785

02:28:18,309 --> 02:28:16,800

you need and once you've got that you

3786

02:28:21,990 --> 02:28:18,319

don't have to eat as much to be

3787

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:22,000

satisfied i've lost 37 pounds in two

3788

02:28:26,150 --> 02:28:24,319

months simply getting the vitamins and

3789

02:28:28,429 --> 02:28:26,160

minerals i need check it out for

3790

02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:28,439

yourself it's incredible go to

3791

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:30,560

infowarsteen.com today and order your

3792

02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:33,439

first canister of beyond tangy tangerine

3793

02:28:37,990 --> 02:28:35,680

complete multivitamin mineral complex

3794

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:38,000

dietary supplement that's infowars

3795

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:45,750

hello this is rosemary ellen

3796

02:28:51,200 --> 02:28:47,920

and you're listening to the paratast the

3797

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:51,210

gold standard of paranormal radio

3798

02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:59,439

[Music]

3799

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,520

with gene and chris and goggs makai in

3800

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,960

the power cast

3801
02:29:06,630 --> 02:29:04,399
we've been spending our time talking

3802
02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:06,640
about the state of ufo research

3803
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:08,399
focusing first about

3804
02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,280
the twins who shall not be named about

3805
02:29:17,110 --> 02:29:13,920
dr stephen greer former emergency room

3806
02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:17,120
physician whose serious documentary

3807
02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:18,880
has been getting some attention we are

3808
02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,120
talking about that event that will be in

3809
02:29:24,790 --> 02:29:23,040
place when you hear the show

3810
02:29:27,429 --> 02:29:24,800
about a citizen's

3811
02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,439
set of ufo hearings because congress is

3812
02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:29,359
too busy repealing the health care law

3813
02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:30,399

every week

3814

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:31,920

i think they've tried to do that 40

3815

02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,840

times now the u s congress every week

3816

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:35,600

they tried to repeal the

3817

02:29:38,550 --> 02:29:37,120

obamacare

3818

02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,560

health care law

3819

02:29:42,790 --> 02:29:40,960

instead of concentrating on real events

3820

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:42,800

of course in the days we had real

3821

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:46,080

hearings about ufos back in the 1960s

3822

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:48,080

we got the condon commission

3823

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:49,600

so that raises the bigger question if we

3824

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:51,520

get real congressional hearings not just

3825

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:54,560

faux hearings not a special public event

3826

02:29:58,550 --> 02:29:56,800

but the real thing in congress

3827

02:30:00,710 --> 02:29:58,560

are we going to just return back to the

3828

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,720

60s get some kind of commission

3829

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:02,240

investigatory

3830

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:04,720

agency or organization and then it

3831

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,000

disappears or whitewashes the subject

3832

02:30:13,750 --> 02:30:10,560

i'm amazed it isn't a bigger deal that

3833

02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:13,760

you know it's been we know that for

3834

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:16,399

instance the condon report was doomed to

3835

02:30:18,950 --> 02:30:17,520

fail

3836

02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:18,960

and

3837

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:20,640

there are documents out there like the

3838

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:22,319

twining memo

3839

02:30:27,429 --> 02:30:24,240

so what some people who just think that

3840

02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,439

the whole ufo topic is just ridiculous

3841

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:29,760

well if it's so ridiculous why are there

3842

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:31,680

so many governments around the world

3843

02:30:36,950 --> 02:30:35,359

have spent money um using military

3844

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:36,960

officers and men

3845

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:39,760

you know using their precious time over

3846

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:41,760

over decades

3847

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,319

um researching this topic you know

3848

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:46,399

whether we get to know about all of that

3849

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:47,840

or not but

3850

02:30:51,510 --> 02:30:49,520

you know and there there are few

3851
02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,520
governments if any that will actually

3852
02:30:54,550 --> 02:30:53,760
say there's no such thing you know they

3853
02:30:56,950 --> 02:30:54,560
always

3854
02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:56,960
trot out the line about of no defense

3855
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,319
significance

3856
02:31:02,870 --> 02:31:01,040
but i i'm amazed that it isn't

3857
02:31:05,270 --> 02:31:02,880
more widely known that there are

3858
02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:05,280
documents out there that

3859
02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,319
prove

3860
02:31:10,870 --> 02:31:08,399
that at least at certain points in

3861
02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:10,880
history at very high levels

3862
02:31:15,190 --> 02:31:13,120
people were admitting there was these

3863
02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:15,200

things in the sky apparently

3864

02:31:21,429 --> 02:31:17,200

intelligently controlled

3865

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:21,439

and not made by any known humans

3866

02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:22,560

there are these

3867

02:31:26,950 --> 02:31:24,399

so there is i'm not talking about

3868

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:26,960

smoking gun hasn't proving the whole

3869

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:30,080

thing about ufos but proving that it's

3870

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,319

not silly in as much that governments

3871

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,640

and militaries have taken an interest

3872

02:31:39,429 --> 02:31:36,560

and also sort of getting back to the

3873

02:31:42,070 --> 02:31:39,439

content report about how you can even

3874

02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:42,080

see and and the cia forget the name of

3875

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:43,840

the report where they're talking about

3876
02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:45,680
yeah we need to kind of debunk this and

3877
02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:47,359
make it seem silly

3878
02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,359
yeah that was the robertson panel yes

3879
02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:51,920
yeah it's a robertson panel so

3880
02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:54,240
there are there are documents out there

3881
02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:56,080
that prove that there has been a genuine

3882
02:31:59,270 --> 02:31:57,120
interest

3883
02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,280
at government level

3884
02:32:04,389 --> 02:32:01,760
and also the documents proving that they

3885
02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,399
have been trying to make it seem

3886
02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:06,479
ridiculous and

3887
02:32:09,750 --> 02:32:07,840
to me

3888
02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:09,760

you know i'm surprised that's never been

3889

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:12,000

front page news because

3890

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,840

i'm sure there are a lot of average

3891

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,000

people on the street who don't have an

3892

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:18,640

active interest in ufos i'm sure a lot

3893

02:32:22,790 --> 02:32:20,399

of these people would be quite surprised

3894

02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:22,800

to know that these documents and these

3895

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:25,359

statements exist that they were made

3896

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:27,120

because they think

3897

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,439

they think about ufos are just the way

3898

02:32:33,670 --> 02:32:31,600

they see it on the nine o'clock news

3899

02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,680

where you know they play the x-files

3900

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:35,120

theme and they have the little joke at

3901

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:36,800

the end and stuff

3902

02:32:40,630 --> 02:32:39,359

i just wonder i just wonder well is it

3903

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:40,640

worth the effort

3904

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:43,439

i've tried to not convert friends or

3905

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:45,200

family whatever but i've tried to point

3906

02:32:49,110 --> 02:32:47,439

out a few things to them about why i'm

3907

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:49,120

interested because they're absolutely

3908

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,000

not

3909

02:32:54,630 --> 02:32:52,560

and you tell them these little factoids

3910

02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:54,640

and they're like oh really and then it

3911

02:32:59,190 --> 02:32:56,880

just goes out their mind and i can't get

3912

02:33:01,110 --> 02:32:59,200

into the mind of someone who can just

3913

02:33:03,030 --> 02:33:01,120

put that out of their mind or maybe

3914

02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:03,040

that's a deliberate defense mechanism

3915

02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:05,439

because the implications are just so

3916

02:33:08,309 --> 02:33:06,479

enormous

3917

02:33:09,750 --> 02:33:08,319

maybe a lot of people just can't handle

3918

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:09,760

because they don't want the train of

3919

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:11,920

thought thinking well if that's true

3920

02:33:15,670 --> 02:33:13,439

then this might be true and this might

3921

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:15,680

true and oh yeah ignorance is destroys

3922

02:33:20,469 --> 02:33:18,560

everything yes yes exactly slight out of

3923

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,479

mind i mean i was never interested in

3924

02:33:26,469 --> 02:33:23,280

scorpions until i moved into a house

3925

02:33:28,630 --> 02:33:26,479

that was overrun by these little nasty

3926

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:28,640

suckers that that stung me four times

3927

02:33:31,990 --> 02:33:30,160

and and i'm really interested in

3928

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:32,000

scorpions now and i've done some

3929

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:33,680

research into them and i figured out

3930

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,240

ways to try to try to you know keep them

3931

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:37,840

out of the house and

3932

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,399

you really don't get interested in

3933

02:33:46,070 --> 02:33:42,640

something until it bites you on the ass

3934

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:46,080

or or you see a siding you have some

3935

02:33:49,910 --> 02:33:47,680

sort of unusual experience that you

3936

02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:49,920

can't explain i did when i was seven

3937

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:52,720

years old i i i kissed that tar baby at

3938

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:55,920

an early age um i've i've been cursed or

3939

02:34:00,469 --> 02:33:58,319

blessed uh with that particular um

3940

02:34:03,030 --> 02:34:00,479

experience in others uh in the

3941

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:03,040

intervening years and and i think a lot

3942

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:05,120

of it is experiential unless you

3943

02:34:09,030 --> 02:34:07,120

actually have an experience or someone

3944

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:09,040

close to you that you trust and

3945

02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:11,520

and believe or wholeheartedly has an

3946

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:14,479

experience it's not going to impact uh

3947

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:17,359

your lack of a full reality view in this

3948

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:20,160

regard so i think a lot of it does boil

3949

02:34:23,750 --> 02:34:22,080

down to actually personally having

3950

02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,760

experiences or knowing someone close to

3951

02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:25,280

you that's had one

3952

02:34:31,990 --> 02:34:26,880

i was approached after a talk in

3953

02:34:34,230 --> 02:34:32,000

california by a shuttle uh pilot uh who

3954

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,240

said that uh i was surprised number one

3955

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,760

that he was there to listen to my talk

3956

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:37,920

and i was very uh you know flattered

3957

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,920

that he he enjoyed what i had to say and

3958

02:34:42,950 --> 02:34:41,680

he took the time to talk to me

3959

02:34:45,429 --> 02:34:42,960

afterwards but

3960

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,439

but he said he would never have had any

3961

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:47,280

interest in this subject

3962

02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:49,520

except for his wife had an incredible

3963

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,439

experience in colorado while driving

3964

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:53,520

this huge craft flew right over her car

3965

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,399

and she she had an insight for for a

3966

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,399

substantial you know

3967

02:35:01,990 --> 02:35:00,160

minute or two and she got a really good

3968

02:35:04,469 --> 02:35:02,000

look at it and he trusts his wife's

3969

02:35:06,710 --> 02:35:04,479

observational acuity and and and

3970

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:06,720

believes her uh that she had this

3971

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:08,640

experience and and that got him thinking

3972

02:35:12,070 --> 02:35:10,319

that maybe there's something to this and

3973

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,080

ever since you know this happened in the

3974

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:14,399

mid 70s ever since he's had he's had

3975

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:16,240

kind of a closet fascination with the

3976

02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:18,479

subject hence him turning up at my talk

3977

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:21,600

in costa mesa a couple of years ago so i

3978

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,920

think a lot of it dogs is experiential

3979

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,680

if people don't experience it if you

3980

02:35:28,790 --> 02:35:27,200

don't get stung by a scorpion you don't

3981

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:28,800

give them any minds if you don't get bit

3982

02:35:32,550 --> 02:35:31,040

by a rattlesnake or eaten by a lion or

3983

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:32,560

mauled by one you're not going to have

3984

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:34,319

any interest in these things except

3985

02:35:39,110 --> 02:35:36,640

maybe peripherally you might consider as

3986

02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,120

entertainment or whatever so so that

3987

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:41,520

that may explain part of it but um i

3988

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:43,120

think a lot of people

3989

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:44,000

really

3990

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:45,439

have their head in the sands when it

3991

02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:47,760

comes to things that that rock and

3992

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:49,600

change uh potentially change their

3993

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,240

reality view it calls into question

3994

02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:54,319

their their spiritual life their belief

3995

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,479

systems the things that are tangible

3996

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,880

that they can rely on and hold on to if

3997

02:36:03,990 --> 02:36:00,479

these things are rocked and called into

3998

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,000

question or or maybe don't fully explain

3999

02:36:07,590 --> 02:36:05,920

experiences that they have then they

4000

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,600

tend to wake up and start paying

4001
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:10,399
attention so that's my little rant and

4002
02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,760
i'm done

4003
02:36:15,349 --> 02:36:14,160
so chris this coming week you're going

4004
02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:15,359
to be

4005
02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:17,200
recording or one of those

4006
02:36:21,510 --> 02:36:19,359
responsible for the recording of the

4007
02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:21,520
video images of the citizen hearing on

4008
02:36:26,550 --> 02:36:23,840
disclosure this is going to be monday

4009
02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,560
april 29th through thursday may 3rd in

4010
02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:28,880
washington dc and if you're interested

4011
02:36:33,550 --> 02:36:30,640
in learning more about what it's about

4012
02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:33,560
you can go ahead and check

4013
02:36:37,309 --> 02:36:35,359

citizenshearing.org

4014

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,319

once again that's

4015

02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:38,880

citizenshearing.org

4016

02:36:44,830 --> 02:36:41,680

it'll feature a lot of the famous

4017

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:44,840

guiding lights you know in the ufo field

4018

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,280

citizenshearing.org and we hope chris to

4019

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:49,520

have a few guests on the show who will

4020

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,560

reflect

4021

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:52,319

the content maybe give us some

4022

02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:54,880

fascinating new insights right yeah i'm

4023

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:57,200

looking forward to that uh reconnecting

4024

02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:59,120

with some old friends yeah it's going to

4025

02:37:02,950 --> 02:37:00,560

be it's going to be an interesting

4026

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:02,960

exercise i think again i'm not sure

4027

02:37:07,429 --> 02:37:05,280

exactly what stephen bassett hopes to

4028

02:37:09,750 --> 02:37:07,439

accomplish with this uh maybe inspire

4029

02:37:11,990 --> 02:37:09,760

congress to do the real thing that to me

4030

02:37:14,710 --> 02:37:12,000

is a pipe dream this is about a third

4031

02:37:15,510 --> 02:37:14,720

rail as subject as as uh there has ever

4032

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:15,520

been

4033

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:18,479

you know we'll see i'm sure i'll be able

4034

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:19,680

to collect

4035

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:22,399

a couple of uh interested uh guests for

4036

02:37:26,230 --> 02:37:24,880

a paracast episode about this subject

4037

02:37:28,790 --> 02:37:26,240

and i look forward to it it's going to

4038

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,800

be fun and i get a chance to visit my my

4039

02:37:33,270 --> 02:37:31,040

old friend ray stanford who's just a few

4040

02:37:34,790 --> 02:37:33,280

minutes outside of the beltway uh i'm

4041

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:34,800

gonna be able to spend a whole day with

4042

02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:37,439

ray prior to the uh to the load in for

4043

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:39,920

the event uh at the press club there i'm

4044

02:37:44,790 --> 02:37:42,479

gonna try to twist his arm to uh kind of

4045

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:44,800

pony up some cool stuff for everybody

4046

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:47,680

and and uh put the blue birds uh back in

4047

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:49,280

there on their heels a little bit and

4048

02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:51,520

back in their seats that sounds like fun

4049

02:37:56,790 --> 02:37:53,840

gogs thank you so much for sitting in

4050

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:56,800

with us hey no worries anytime very good

4051
02:38:01,790 --> 02:37:59,200
want to tell everybody that you can find

4052
02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:01,800
more of what chris o'brien does at

4053
02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,120
ourstrangeplanet.com that's

4054
02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:05,280
ourstrangeplanet.com

4055
02:38:09,990 --> 02:38:08,160
still undergoing renovation and you'll

4056
02:38:11,349 --> 02:38:10,000
soon be able to order his books online

4057
02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:11,359
that should be taken care of in a very

4058
02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:13,840
short period of time you can find us on

4059
02:38:19,030 --> 02:38:16,960
twitter where we are known as what else

4060
02:38:19,910 --> 02:38:19,040
the power cast we are the power cast on

4061
02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:19,920
twitter

4062
02:38:25,750 --> 02:38:23,920
there are two power cast fan clubs

4063
02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:25,760

on facebook and one day we'll figure out

4064

02:38:30,870 --> 02:38:28,160

how to integrate them or go to our web

4065

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:30,880

portal the powercast.com that is the

4066

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:33,359

powercast.com and also you can check out

4067

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,040

our other radio show

4068

02:38:39,750 --> 02:38:37,520

about personal technology called the

4069

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:39,760

tech night owl live

4070

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,720

so

4071

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:43,359

chris goggs thank you both for making

4072

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:46,960

this a fun session hey thanks great

4073

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:49,520

good having you on again dogs onwards

4074

02:39:02,469 --> 02:38:59,510

the powercast featuring jean steinberg

4075

02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:02,479

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4076

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:05,439

presentation of making the impossible

4077

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:07,200

incorporated